



**REPORT ON
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
IN THE
MADRAS STATE
FOR THE YEAR
1961-62**



**GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
1965**

**PRINTED BY THE DIRECTOR OF STATIONERY AND
PRINTING, MADRAS, ON BEHALF OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
1965**

Price, 7 Rupees 50 Paise.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ROC. No. 18 F.1/62.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF P.U.

MADRAS-6.

Dated 25th September 1963.

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Madras State, Madras-6.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,

Fort St. George, Madras-9.

SIR,

Sub.—Report on Public Instruction, 1961-62.

I submit herewith the Report on Public Instruction in the State for the year 1961-62.

Yours faithfully,

N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU,

Director of Public Instruction.

Figures given in brackets in the report refer to the previous year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organisation	
III. Primary Education	
IV. Basic Education	14
V. Secondary Education	19
VI. University and Collegiate Education	26
VII. Training of Teachers	37
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	42
IX. Social Education	48
X. Other types of Education	50
XI. Education of Special Classes	56
XII. Books and Libraries	58
XIII. Miscellaneous—I	62
XIV. Miscellaneous—II	65

ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff—	
(a) In Elementary Schools	70
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(1) Academic Course	73
(2) Diversified Course	84
(c) In Colleges for General Education	87
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places	88
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced	97
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year	100
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division	109
VI. List of institutions of Higher Learning	116

CHARTS.

(1) Chart showing strength in Elementary Schools—Facings	9
(2) Chart showing strength in Secondary Schools—Facings	23

TABLES.

I. MAIN.

I. General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.	124
II. General Summary of Expenditure on Education	128
III. Educational Institutions by Management	130
IV-A. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys	140
IV-B. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls	152
V-A. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys	164
V-B. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls	188

D.P.I.—B

CONTENTS

TABLES—*cont.*

I. MAIN—*cont.*

	PAGE
VI-A. Distribution of Scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups	214
VI-B. Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by age-group	222
VII-A. Teachers in Schools for General Education	230
VII-B. Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education	236
VIII-A. Examination Results (Annual)	238
VIII-B. Examination Results (Supplementary)	250
IX. Progress of Compulsory Education	256
X. Education in Rural Areas	258
XI. Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial concessions to students in different types of Institutions	274
XII-A. Education of Adults	290
XII-B. Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults	292
XIII-A. Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped	294
XIII-B. Enrolment in Educational Institutions, Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped	296
XIII-C. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped	300
XIV-A. Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes.	302
XIV-B. Institutions and Expenditure for the education of the Scheduled Tribes..	304
XIV-C. Institutions and Expenditure for the education for the Backward Communities	306
XIV-D. Special Government Staff for Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities	308
XIV-E. Enrolment, Stipends and Examination results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes	310
XIV-F. Enrolment, Stipends and Examination results for the Education of the Scheduled Tribes	314
XIV-G. Enrolment, Stipends and Examination results for the Education of the other Backward Communities	318
XV. Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies	322
XVI. State Educational Service	326
XVII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	330

II. SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts ..	334
2. Number of institutions under Mission and Non-Mission agencies	336
3. School accommodation including gardens and play-grounds	338
4. School Libraries	344
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms	347
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them ..	348
7. Distribution of scholars community wise	354
8. Distribution of scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians	362
9. Scholars according to the languages studied	368
10. Number of scholars unprotected from small-pox	369
11. Statement of charges from State funds	370
12. Cost per student in institution for General Education	372
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—Capital expenditure only ..	373

TABLES—*cont.*II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

	PAGE
(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.	
14. Extension of Elementary Education	374
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts	375
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year	377
17. Number of Aided-Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-managers	378
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed	379
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6-12	380
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6-12	381
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in Elementary Schools by languages.	382
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, district wise	383
23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Association	385
(c) BASIC EDUCATION.	
24. Number of Schools and Scholars by districts	386
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year	387
(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.	
26. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts	388
27. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts	389
28. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.	390
29. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.	390
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population	391
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population	392
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for Boys, Class wise	393
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for Girls, Class wise	394
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in Secondary Schools by languages ..	395
(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	
35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts	396
36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts	397
(f) TEACHERS' TRAINING.	
37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts	398
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts	400
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts	402
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts	404
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts	406

TABLES—*cont.*II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

	PAGE
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42. Number of schools of Technology-Polytechnics and Scholars by districts ..	408
43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts	409
44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts	410
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts ..	411
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.	
46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts]	412
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
47. Number of Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts	413
48. Number of Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts	414
49. Number of Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts	415
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indian and Scholars	416
51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	417
52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	418

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1961-62

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS—ENROLMENT—EDUCATIONAL COSTING.

I. *Introduction.*—The Madras State, as it now stands, comprises the revenue districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Thanjavur, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, Kanyakumari, North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris. The area of Madras State is 130,357 square kilometres and the population as per the 1961 census was 33,686,953 (males 16,910,978 and females 16,775,975).

Expansion and improvement which have been the characteristic feature of educational activity since the attainment of Independence continued to be maintained during the year under report. The important achievement during the year was the opening of 247 secondary schools. Special mention should be made of the improvement in primary education where enrolment in elementary and basic schools increased during the year by 4.15 lakhs. The most important single factor responsible for this gratifying result is the provision of free meals for school children.

2. *Institutions.*—The total number of public institutions at the end of the year was 31,532 (30,292) as detailed below (Table 1):—

	1960-61.	1961-62.
<i>Universities</i>	2	2
<i>Colleges—</i>		
General education for men	42	43
Do. women	15	16
Professional education for men	32	33
Do. women	4	5
Special education for men	20	20
Do. women .. .. .	..	..
<i>Schools—</i>		
General education for boys	28,265	29,762
Do. girls	254	287
Professional education for boys	574	593
Do. girls	83	85
Special education for boys	993	678
Do. girls	8	8
Total { For boys ..	29,928	31,131
{ For girls ..	364	401
Grand total ..	30,292	31,532

3. *Enrolment.*—The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year was 3,118,319 (2,861,386) boys and 1,814,739 (1,590,757) girls making a total of 4,933,058 (4,452,143) as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B) :—

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
<i>Universities</i>	3,681	307	3,988
<i>Colleges—</i>			
General education for men	34,910	1,247	36,157
Do. women .. .. .	..	8,119	8,119
Professional education for men	12,447	1,256	13,703
Do. women .. .. .	..	635	635
Special education for men	1,454	328	1,782
Do. women .. .. .	..	..	..
<i>Schools—</i>			
General education for boys	2,989,114	1,053,952	4,043,066
Do. girls	6,078	127,249	133,327
Professional education for boys	50,419	6,502	56,921
Do. girls	21	10,556	10,577
Special education for boys	20,192	3,614	23,806
Do. girls	3	974	977
Total ..	3,118,319	1,814,739	4,933,058

The percentage of those (both males and females) under instruction on 31st March 1962 to the total estimated population was 14.5 (13.2), the percentage of males was 18.2 (16.9) and that of females was 10.7 (9.5).

3. *Educational costing.*—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 25,80,62,597 (22,69,57,484) and the indirect expenditure, Rs. 12,85,74,966 (9,03,68,180) making a total of Rs. 38,66,37,563 (31,73,25,664). The total expenditure from public and private funds works out to 78.5 (76.8) per cent and 21.5 (23.2) per cent, respectively, of the total expenditure (Tables V-A and V-B). The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 52.31 (50.97) taking direct charges into account, and Rs. 78.37 (71.27) on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 11.47 (9.4).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 9,217.84 (9,044.41) lakhs. The amount spent on education from the State funds, during the year, all the departments put together was Rs. 2,645.92 (2,130.04) lakhs. This works out to 28.70 (23.55) per cent of the total revenue. The budget estimate of this department for the year was Rs. 20.62 (17.41) crores and the actual were Rs. 23.46 (18.38) crores.

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL, PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—GENERAL—NEW SANCTIONS—PERSONNEL—I. DIRECTOR—
II. OFFICERS AT HEADQUARTERS—III. OTHER OFFICERS—INSPECTION.

1. *Educational Services—General.*—The State Educational Service consisted of 366 (337) Gazetted Officers, of whom 326 (298) were men and 40 (39) women as per details given in Table XVI which includes Gazetted Personnel

of the Madras Educational Service employed in the Engineering, Medical, Veterinary, Agricultural and Law Colleges and in the Madras English Language Teaching Campaign. Posts on a salary scale, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 and above have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II. Among the professional colleges, the Teachers' Training colleges are under the control of this department. The colleges of Engineering and Polytechnics are under the control of the Director of Technical Education, Madras. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and Inspectorate both in the Education and Technical Education departments are given in Table XVII.

2. *New sanctions.*—The following posts in the Madras Educational Service were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- (1) Research Officer for Research and Production of Literature for Children, Teachers' College, Saidapet. (a).
- (2) Lecturer in Physics, Agricultural College, Coimbatore. (b).
- (3) Lecturer in English, Agricultural College, Coimbatore. (b).
- (4) Lecturer in Tamil, Agricultural College, Coimbatore. (b).
- (5) Lecturer in English, Madras English Language Teaching Campaign, Pallavaram Training Centre. (c).
- (6) Lecturer in Micro-Biology and Bacteriology, College of Engineering, Guindy. (d).
- (7) Lecturer in Chemistry, Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur. (e).
- (8) Lecturer in Physics, Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur. (e).
- (9) Lecturer in Biology, Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur. (e).
- (10) Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Kilpauk Medical College, Madras. (f).
- (11) Special Officer for School Meals Programme, office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras. (g).
- (12) Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Tirunelveli Circle. (h).
- (13) Secretary to Sri Ariyanayagam Committee for assessment of work done in the Basic Training Schools. (i).
- (14) Headmaster, Government High School, Kodambakkam. (j).
- (15) Headmaster, Government High School, Marthandam. (k).
- (16) Headmaster, Government High School, Braniel. (k).
- (17) Headmaster, Government High School, Buthapandy. (k).
- (18) District Educational Officer, Chingleput South.
- (19) District Educational Officer, Devakottai.
- (20) District Educational Officer, Pollachi.
- (21) Field Officer, Coimbatore.
- (22) Field Officer, Madurai at Madras.

[G.O. Ms. No. 1805, Education, dated 21st July 1961.]

-
- (a) G.O. Ms. No. 1576, Education, dated 22nd June 1961.
 - (b) G.O. Ms. No. 2046, Food and Agriculture, dated 3rd June 1961.
 - (c) G.O. Ms. No. 1633, Education, dated 1st July 1961.
 - (d) G.O. Ms. No. 2651, Education, dated 17th December 1960.
 - (e) G.O. Ms. No. 1363, Health, dated 30th May 1961.
 - (f) G.O. Ms. No. 1489, Health, dated 14th June 1961.
 - (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1204, Education, dated 24th May 1961.
 - (h) G.O. Ms. No. 1179, Education, dated 23rd May 1961.
 - (i) G.O. Ms. No. 111, Education, dated 17th January 1962.
 - (j) G.O. Ms. No. 2717, Education, dated 26th October 1961.
 - (k) G.O. Ms. No. 2101, Education, dated 28th August 1961.

3. *Personnel.*—(I). *Direction.*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu continued to be the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, Madras, during the year. He was on deputation from 11th September to 10th October 1961 as a Member of the Three-Man Delegation of Indian Educationists to Union of Socialist Soviet Russia for studying the working of Soviet schools. He attended the Second Commonwealth Education Conferences, as a Member of the Indian Delegation at Delhi from 11th to 25th January 1962. He presided over the UNESCO Regional Symposium on Overall Educational Planning in Asia at Delhi from 29th January to 23rd February 1962 as Leader of the Indian Delegation.

II. *Officers at Headquarters.*—Dr. M. D. Paul continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education). Sri S. Palaniswamy, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance), was transferred as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) with effect from 7th April 1961 afternoon, *vice* Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswamy who proceeded on leave for a month prior to the expiry of the period of his re-employment. Sri V. T. Titus assumed charge as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance and Secondary Education) on 10th April 1961 forenoon. Sri M. Muhammad Ghani, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training) was on leave from 5th to 23rd December 1961. Sri E. Krishna Menon continued as Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations. The following officers served in the posts noted against them :—

(1) Sri J. A. Ryan—Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

(2) Sri M. P. Ramaprabhu—Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.

(3) Sri S. Shanmugasundaram—Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction.

(4) Sri S. N. Chockalingam—Special Officer for Publication of Text Books with effect from 7th September 1961 afternoon.

(5) Sri S. Vadivelu—Special Officer for School Meals with effect from 27th May 1961 afternoon (was on leave from 29th July to 5th August 1961).

(6) Sri S. V. Duraiswami Mudaliar—Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.

(7) Sri M. Palaneeswaran—Technical Education Officer.

(8) Sri K. Sampath, Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education.

III. *Other officers*—

1. *Direct recruitment.*—Nil.

2. *Foreign service or on other duty.*—The following officers of the Madras Educational Service were on other duty or on foreign service during the year under report :—

(1) Sri O. R. Suryanarayan, Additional Professor of Chemistry, continued to be on foreign service as Principal, Sri Pushpam College, Poondi, Thanjavur district.

(2) Srimathi Saraswathi Doraiswami, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Madurai Circle, continued to be on other duty as Deputy Director in the Extension Services Department of the Ministry of Education in the Government of India, New Delhi.

(3) Sri C. Ganesamurthi, Lecturer in Economics, Government Arts College, Madras, continued to be on other duty as Assistant Educational Adviser (Statistics) in the Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

(4) Dr. B. Ramachandra Pai, officiating Lecturer in Chemistry, who was on foreign service as a Senior Research Officer in the Presidency College, Madras, under the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research from 1st November 1957 continued to be on foreign service during the year.

(5) Dr. U. Ramadoss Rao, Lecturer in Chemistry, continued to be on foreign service under the University of Madras.

4. *Retirements.*—The following officers in the Madras Educational Service retired from service during the year :—

(1) Sri S. M. Fazeullah, Principal and Senior Lecturer, Government Arts College, Ootacamund—25th May 1961.

(2) Sri E. Krishna Menon, Deputy Commissioner for Commissioner for Government Examinations (re-employed for one year)—28th May 1961.

(3) Kumari G. E. Marsh, Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras (re-employed till 30th April 1962)—22nd August 1961.

(4) Srimathi K. Ranganayaki Amma, Lecturer in Physics, Queen Mary's College, Madras (re-employed till 30th March 1962 afternoon)—29th January 1962.

(5) Sri M. Muhammad Ghani, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training) (re-employed till 28th February 1963)—31st March 1962.

(6) Sri K. Rajagopalan, Librarian, Connemara Public Library, Madras (re-employed till 22nd November 1962 afternoon)—23rd January 1962.

5. *Extension of services and re-employment.*—The following officers, who retired from service during the course of the year under report, were granted re-employment and continued in the post noted against them.

(1) Sri E. Krishna Menon, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras—From 28th May to 27th May 1962 afternoon.

(2) Kumari G. E. Marsh, Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools—From 22nd August 1961 to 30th April 1962.

(3) Srimathi K. Ranganayaki Amma, Lecturer in Physics, Queen Mary's College, Madras—From 29th January to 31st March 1962.

(4) Sri M. Muhammad Ghani, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training)—From 31st March to 28th February 1963 afternoon.

(5) Sri K. Rajagopalan, Librarian, Connemara Public Library, Madras—From 23rd January 1962 to 22nd November 1962 afternoon.

6. *Deputations abroad.*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction, Madras, was deputed as a Member of the Three-Man Delegation of Indian Educationists to Union of Socialist Soviet Russia for studying the working of Soviet schools for a period of three weeks from 11th September 1961.

Dr. T. R. Govindachari, Principal, Presidency College, Madras, was permitted to attend the symposium on "Phyto-Chemistry" organized by the Golden Jubilee Congress, University of Hongkong, held at Hongkong in September 1961.

Sri K. Venkatasubramanian, District Educational Officer, Madurai, was deputed to the United States of America for six months from 5th September 1961 under the T.C. Programme of Assistance for Training in Educational Administration.

Kumari A. R. Iravathy, Principal, Queen Mary's College, was permitted to attend the Seminar of Geography Teachers at Bangkok from 26th to 30th March 1962.

Sri K. R. Hanumanthan, Lecturer in History, Government Arts College, Coimbatore, was granted study leave without study allowances from 5th July 1961 to 24th June 1962 for undergoing higher studies in the United States of America under a United States Government Scholarship.

Srimathi Sita Narasimhan (*nee* Sita T. Chari) was granted leave for undergoing higher studies in the United Kingdom from 21st April 1960 to 30th June 1962 and she was continuing her studies abroad during the year.

7. *Resignation.*—Nil.

Invalidation.—Nil.

Death.—Nil.

8. *Inspection.*—(1) *Divisional Inspector of Schools.*—There were two Divisions, the Madurai Division comprising the educational district of Madras South, Madras North, Chingleput North at Saidapet, Chingleput South at Chingleput, Thanjavur East, Thanjavur West, Madurai, Dindigul, Ramanathapuram Central, Virudhunagar, Devakottai, Tirunelveli North, Tirunelveli South, Tirunelveli Central and Kanyakumari districts and the Coimbatore Division comprising the educational districts of Vellore, Tiruvannamalai, Villupuram, Cuddalore, Salem, Dharmapuri, Tiruchirappalli, Pudukottai, Erode, Coimbatore, Pollachi and the Nilgiris districts.

Sri S. V. Chitti Babu continued to be Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore, while Sri K. R. Manickam was Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai Division, during the year.

(2) *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.*—There were 27 District Educational Officers and 5 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools. Three new posts of District Educational Officers (*viz.*, District Educational Officer, Chingleput South, Devakottai, Pollachi) have been functioning with effect from 1st September 1961 forenoon, 30th August 1961 forenoon and 1st September 1961 forenoon, respectively. The Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Tirunelveli Circle, has been functioning with effect from 26th June 1961 forenoon.

The following posts of non-Gazetted Headmasters of the schools have been converted into Gazetted ones :—

(1) Headmaster, Government High School, Kodambakkam—4th January 1962.

(2) Headmaster, Government High School, Marthandam—25th December 1961.

(3) Headmaster, Government High School, Eraniel—13th September 1961.

(4) Headmaster, Government High School, Boothapandy—8th September 1961.

The following two posts of Field Officers for School Meals Programme have been sanctioned from the date noted against each.

Field Officer, Madurai with headquarters at Madras—28th August 1961.

Field Officer, Coimbatore with headquarters at Madras—2nd September 1961.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL—SCHOOLLESS VILLAGES—SCHOOLS—SCHOOL BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—COMPULSORY EDUCATION—NEW DEVELOPMENTS, ETC., TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE.

1. *General*.—The following types of schools exist for Primary Education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools, Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This Chapter deals mainly with Elementary Schools (i.e.) schools of the non-Basic type. Details relating to Basic Schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian Schools in Chapter XI.

All Elementary schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognised or allowed to continue on the recognised list, unless it is a complete School with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a school with Standards I and II or I to III to be a feeder to a main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher Standards annually, until they have a complete structure of five standards. There are also schools having the higher elementary standards, i.e., Standards VI to VIII only. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the list.

There are two categories of Elementary schools under "Private Management", viz. [Aided non-fee levying and (2) non-aided fee levying.] The aided non-fee levying schools should not levy fees in Standards I to V. They are eligible for the usual grant-in-aid. The non-aided fee levying schools may levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in Standards I to V but they are not eligible for any grant-in-aid including compensation grant in respect of Standards I to V. The Government undertook the responsibility of disbursing the salaries of teachers in all fee levying schools which opted to become non-fee

levying in Standards I to V. Consequent on the revision of scales of pay of teachers from 1st June 1960 a ceiling on the Maintenance Grant to aided Elementary Schools has been fixed at 10 per cent of the assessed teaching grant from 1st June 1960.

2. *Schoolless Villages*.—Out of 12,267 population centres (villages and towns) in the State with a population of 500 and above, all except one centre were provided with one or more schools by the end of the year. The one centre yet to be provided with a school is well served by schools in the area nearby.

3. *Schools*.—There were in the State 28392 (27108) institutions for Primary Education at the end of the year as indicated below.

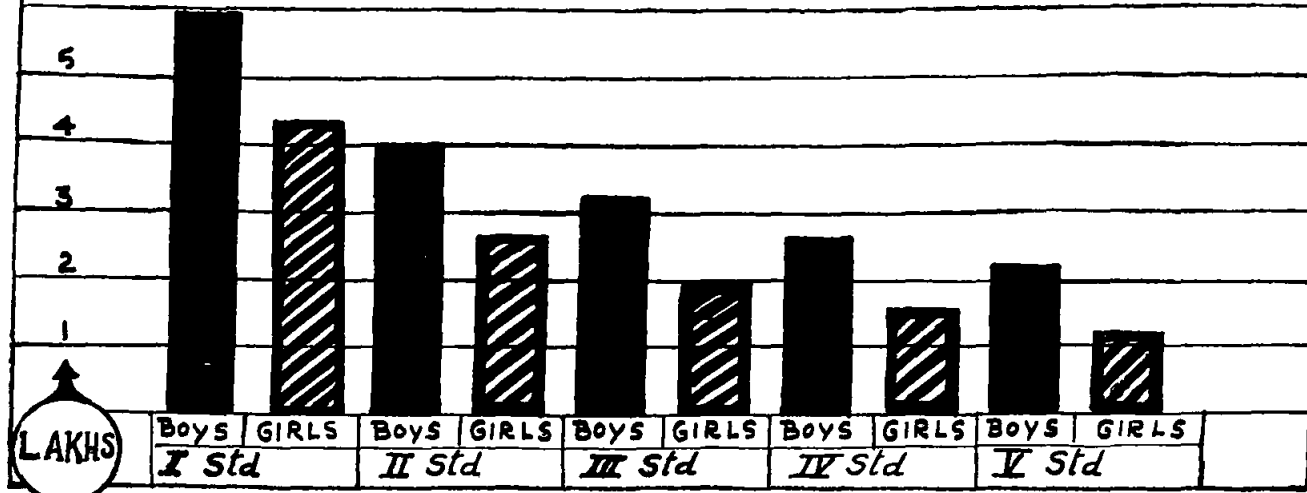
	1960-61	1961-62.
<i>Types of institutions—</i>		
Higher Elementary Schools	2,715	3,791
<i>Lower Elementary Schools—</i>		
Single teacher	4,714	4,503
Other than single teacher	15,665	15,701
	<u>23,094</u>	<u>23,995</u>
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	5	5
Other Primary Schools	5	5
<i>Basic Schools—</i>		
Senior Basic	682	950
Junior Basic—Single teacher	255	215
Other than Single Teacher	3,057	3,222
	<u>4,004</u>	<u>4,387</u>
Total ..	4,004	4,387
Grand total ..	27,108	28,392

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. During the year 263 (1,058) schools were converted into Basic Schools. (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of 6,126 (6,197) elementary schools under aided management, 868 (969) schools were under Teacher-Managers (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

4. *School Buildings*.—Out of a total of 23,995 (23,094) Elementary schools, 11,454 (10,587) were accommodated in their own buildings, and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 713 (736). (Subsidiary Table No. 18) 3,566 (3,281) schools had no gardens, while 22,055 (21,614) schools had either no playground or its area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 9).

5. *Scholars*.—The total number of pupils under instruction in Standards I to V in all types of schools in this State at the end of the year was 22,49,389 (20,53,136) boys and 14,68,079 (12,80,253) girls. This works out to 91.3 (85.8) per cent for Boys and 60.1 (53.9) per cent for girls on the estimated population in the age group 6-12 and 75.7 (69.9) per cent of the total (Subsidiary Table Nos. 19 and 20).

STRENGTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1961 - 1962



The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of the pupils in elementary schools (Chart).

Standard.	1960-61.				1961-62.			
			Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)				
I	5,15,877	350,064	599,478	430,751				
II	377,548	234,992	400,057	260,630				
III	310,248	182,995	322,598	195,823				
IV	249,802	137,554	260,315	149,467				
V	202,811	103,991	214,623	113,746				
Total ..	1,656,280	1,009,596	1,797,071	1,160,417				
VI	75,177	34,838	79,781	39,463				
VII	48,139	22,426	52,818	24,690				
VIII	27,425	13,651	29,845	13,656				
Total ..	150,741	70,915	1,62,444	77,809				
Grand total ..	1,807,027	1,080,511	1,959,515	1,228,226				

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1960-61.				1961-62.			
	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
IV ..	249,802	48.4	137,554	39.3	260,315	43.42	149,467	34.70
V ..	202,811	39.3	103,991	29.7	214,623	35.80	113,746	26.41

6. *Size of classes and medium of instruction.*—The maximum for a class was 35 pupils in average attendance. Instruction in all the classes of an Elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother tongue is different from the regional language are given instruction through the medium of the mother tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied is given in subsidiary Table 9.

7. *Examination results.*—Out of 29,821 (29,244) boys and 14,805 (14,051) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public Examination, 12,380 (13,172) boys and 6,550 (6,999) girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 41.5 (43.6) per cent for boys and 44.2 (49.7) per cent for girls. 13,404 (11,560) candidates passed in optional English along with other compulsory subjects.

The number of pupils in each of the standard and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school year are given below.

Standard.	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	599,478	430,751	460,848	334,019	76.9	77.5
II	400,057	260,630	318,106	207,156	79.5	79.5
III	322,598	195,823	256,354	155,086	79.5	79.2
IV	260,315	149,467	208,396	117,400	80.1	78.5
V	214,623	113,746	165,115	90,277	76.9	79.4

The following data show the extent of stagnation in elementary schools.

Standard.	1 year and below (a).		1-2 years (b).	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I	487,937	360,431	86,632	52,827
II	332,335	211,750	53,623	37,381
III	267,852	161,130	42,278	26,432
IV	218,546	125,095	32,029	18,720
V	181,608	94,223	25,854	14,547

Standard.	Above 2 years (c).		Number on roll (Total).		Stagnation index *	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	24,909	17,493	599,478	430,751	122.7	120.3
II	14,099	11,499	400,057	260,630	120.4	123.1
III	12,468	8,261	322,598	195,823	120.8	121.9
IV	9,740	5,652	260,315	149,467	119.7	120.0
V	7,161	4,976	214,623	113,746	118.7	121.5

8. *Scholarships and free places.*—Instruction is generally free in all elementary schools. In the case of higher elementary schools under private management where fees are levied in Standards VI to VIII, pupils whose parents income is Rs. 1,200 and below per annum, pupils belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the pupils who are children of N.G.Os. and others, are allowed free education, the management being compensated for the consequent loss of fee income. In addition, there was provision for the award by the Education Department, of 29 (29) scholarships for boys and 60 (60) for girls (General) tenable for 10 months in the year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below.

Standard	Where no fees are levied.	Additional amounts where fees are levied.	
		City institutions.	Mufassal institutions.
	RS. NP.		
Standard IV	6 00	(a) The education is free for all poor children.	
Standard V	6 00	(b) No scholarship is given to the Children in Classes I to V in Corporation Schools in the Madras City.	
Standard VI	9 00		
Standard VII	12 00		
Standard VIII	12 00		

$$* \frac{a + 2b + 3c}{a + b + c} \times 100.$$

9. *Compulsory education.*—Compulsory Education in this State has been in force in Primary stage in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age-group 6-12 for both boys and girls except in the case of the merged district of Kanyakumari where the scheme is applicable to the children of the age-group 5-10 (from 1960-61 the age-group for compulsion has been adopted as 6-11).

Prior to 1930, the scheme was in force in certain municipalities and a few rural areas. In some of them it was applicable to boys only while in others it was applicable to both boys and girls. Under the Post-War Development Plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of Rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. The number of Municipalities, urban areas and rural areas coming thus under compulsion are given below :

Municipalities	26	} [Vide details given in Annexure III (a) to (c)].
Other Urban areas	..	..	203
Rural areas	..	..	1,719

From 1960-61, a phased programme of compulsion has been undertaken to bring under instruction all children of school-age in the State between the ages of 6 and 11. The details of the programme are given below :—

The habitations in the State have been divided into three groups, each group of habitations covering 1/3rd of the population. During 1960-61, compulsory primary education has been introduced for the age-group 6 to 7 in one of the three groups of habitations mentioned above. This was extended in that area to the age-groups 7 to 8 in 1961-62 and 8 to 9 and so on in the succeeding years. The entire age-group 6 to 11 in this group of habitations would be brought under compulsion by the end of 1964-65.

The second group of habitations was taken up for introduction of compulsion for the age-group 6 to 7 in 1961-62. The entire group 6 to 11 in this group of habitations would be brought under compulsion in the year 1965-66. Likewise the third group of Labitations would be taken up for introduction of compulsion in 1962-63. But during the year under review 2 age-groups 6 to 7 and 7 to 8 would have been compulsorily enrolled in order that the phased programme of bringing all children of the age-group 6 to 11 to school might end even by the close of the Third Five-Year Plan period in 1965-66. By the end of the Third Five-Year Plan period, compulsion would be enforced for all children of age-group 6 to 11 throughout Madras State.

In accordance with the above Plan, Government have approved the proposal of introducing compulsion during 1960-61, in the first one-third of the three groups of habitations mentioned above for the age-group 6 to 7 and during 1961-62 for the introduction of compulsion in the second one third of the group of habitations for the age-group 6 to 7 and the continuance of the scheme for the age-group 7-8 in the areas in which compulsion was introduced in 1960 61. The number of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced is given below :—

	1960-61.	1961-62.	
Urban areas	23	4	} For details.—Vide Annexure III D.
Rural areas	3,381	5,075	

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the two groups of habitations where the scheme has been introduced till 1961-62 may be judged from the data given below :—

1. Total estimated school-age (6-12) population	...	49,09,131
2. School-age pupils under instruction	... ..	37,17,468
3. Percentage of column (2) to (1)	... ..	75.7

Under the above scheme, about 9,000 teachers were appointed for the enrolment of children of the age group 6-11 and 3.8 lakhs of children were additionally enrolled, as against the target of 2 lakhs.

New Developments—(1) Panchayat Unions and elementary education.—Under the new Panchayat Act of 1958, Panchayat Unions have come into being from 2nd October 1960 in the State. They have statutory responsibilities relating to Elementary Education. A statutory Elementary Education fund comprising partly of local revenues and specific grants by Government has been provided for each unit. The amount credited to this fund will be utilised in the discharge of their functions relating to Elementary Education under the Act.

(2) *Revision of syllabuses.*—During the year, the revised syllabus for the integrated elementary course for Standards I to VII was introduced in Standard VI in all non-basic elementary school and in Form I of Secondary schools, the nomenclature of which was changed into Standard VI.

(3) *English Teaching in Elementary schools.*—For teaching English in Elementary schools, Secondary Grade Teachers have been appointed. To equip the teachers well for the purpose of teaching English, the Government have organised with the assistance of the British Council, an English Language Teaching Campaign in which teachers are trained in the most up-to-date methods of English Teaching. The plan is to give training to 27,000 elementary school teachers. For this purpose graduate teachers at the rate of 2 or 3 from each high school are given training on primary course in batches of 50. After training they are formed into teams of tutors who, in their turn, conduct secondary courses for Secondary grade teachers teaching English in V Standard.

Apart from the Centre at Pallavaram, during the year 1961-62, three additional English language campaign training centres were opened at Coimbatore, Virudhunagar and Tiruchirappalli. Thirty primary courses were conducted in four training centres and 1,100 graduate teachers were trained in these courses. Five thousand and seven hundred and seventy-six secondary grade teachers were trained during 1961-62.

(4) *Nationalisation of Text Books.*—The English text book for Standard VI, published under the scheme of Nationalisation of Text Books, was in use in all schools having standard VI in this State.

(5) *Improvement of Teaching of Science in schools.*—The Science Consultant appointed under the scheme of the Pilot project of Science Consultant during 1959-60 was continued during 1961-62 also. The Science Consultant was doing useful work in organising seminars, workshops and demonstration, etc., for elementary school teachers.

(6) *Centrally sponsored scheme for the Expansion of Women's Education and training of women teachers.*—Under the Centrally sponsored scheme for the expansion of women's Education and training of Women teachers, quarters were constructed for women teachers in rural areas. The programme for 1961-62 was the construction of 204 quarters and at the end of the year, 14 quarters were completed and 43 quarters were under construction.

(7) *School Improvement Conference.*—This movement, started in 1958, continued to make satisfactory progress and as many as 17 School Improvement Conferences were held in various parts of the State during the official year 1961-62 bringing the total number to 155 up to 31st March 1962. As a result of the movement schemes worth about 496 lakhs were carried out up to the end of the year.

(8) *Free cloth scheme.*—The scheme for the provision of free uniforms to poor children continued during the year with generous response from the public. As many as 4,87,943 pupils were provided with free uniforms up to 31st March 1962 the cost of the uniforms being Rs. 27.24 lakhs.

(9) *Payment of Advance Maintenance Grant to Aided Elementary Schools.*—Prior to 1961-62, the maintenance grant payable to aided elementary schools was paid only at the end of the year. Consequent on the abolition of levy of fees in Standards I to V, the managements found it difficult to meet certain recurring items of expenditure such as rent, contingency, etc. Hence from 1961 an advance payment of maintenance grant based on the 50 per cent of the grant given in the previous year is sanctioned in July every year so as to enable the managements to meet the expenditure on contingencies, etc.

10. *Teachers.*—The number of teachers employed in Elementary schools excluding Basic Schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—

Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,316
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,955
Total							..	90,271

Untrained teachers—

Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,969
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	798
Total							..	5,767

Total number of teachers—

Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	63,285
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,753
Total							..	96,038

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number of teachers works out to Rs. 94.0 (95.9) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21.

The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

11. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Elementary schools from all sources was Rs. 10,20,14,341 (9,19,63,896). The expenditure, sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

						<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>	
						RS.		
Government funds	..	..	..	..	..	7,19,86,423	70.6
Local Board funds	..	..	..	..	..	2,64,31,786	25.9
Fees	..	..	..	..	..	6,82,273	0.7
Other sources	..	..	..	..	..	29,13,859	2.8
Total						..	10,20,14,341	100.0

The cost per student was Rs. 32.0 (31.8) on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—STAGNATION EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—RE-ORGANISATION OF STUDIES RE-TRAINING OF TEACHERS—SEMINARS—CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—CRAFT EARNINGS—LITERATURES FOR BASIC SCHOOLS—COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES—EXPENDITURE.

1. *Schools*.—The number of Basic Schools in the State on 31st March 1962 was 4,387 (4,004). The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table 24. 3,437 (3,322 schools were Junior Basic Schools and 950 (682) were Senior Basic Schools. A number of these schools was formed by conversion from elementary into Basic Schools, the lower Standards I to V being converted first simultaneously, and the higher Standards (VI to VIII) converted, standard by standard every succeeding year. One hundred and twenty (109) schools had garden space of 1 acre and above, 672 (593) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either very little or no space at all for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table 3. There were, in addition 4 (4) Post Basic Schools, three for boys and one for girls in the following places :—

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Kallupatti (Madurai district) | } for Boys. |
| 2. Gandhigram (Madurai District) | |
| 3. Tirupparithurai (Tiruchrappalli District) | |
| 4. Vedaranyam (Thajavur District) .. .. . |  | for Girls. |

All the four schools are under private management.

2. *Scholars*.—The number of scholars reading in all basic schools at the end of the year 785,818. Out of this 470,592 (407,781) are boys and 315,256 (262,821) girls (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic Classes). The strength in the several grades was as follows :—

	(1)	1960-61.		1961-62.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Grade I	109,222	77,688	132,707	98,719	
Grade II	83,129	56,648	94,845	67,478	
Grade III	70,032	44,763	79,344	52,684	
Grade IV	58,541	35,548	65,333	40,776	
Grade V	48,225	27,505	53,316	31,056	
Grade VI	18,534	9,811	21,524	11,688	
Grade VII	11,990	6,845	14,642	7,842	
Grade VIII	8,108	4,213	8,881	5,013	
Total	407,781	262,821	470,592	315,256	

The strength of the Pre-Basic Classes was 533 (400) boys and 556 (394) girls. The strength of the 4 (4) Post Basic Schools was 136 (125) boys and 126 (110) girls, their distribution gradewise being :—

	(1)	1960-61.		1961-62.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Grade IX	57	54	58	57	
Grade X	39	30	45	39	
Grade XI	29	26	33	30	
Total	125	110	136	126	

A Committee was constituted to frame a suitable syllabus for the four-year Post Basic Course. The syllabus as finalised by the Committee was approved by Government. An Ad Hoc Committee to assess the attainments of the final year students of the Post Basic Schools was constituted. This Committee after assessment made appropriate recommendations regarding the award of the Post Basic Course Certificates to the successful students. According to its report, for the year 1961-62, 101 students including supplementary candidates were presented for assessment out of which 75 were declared to have passed, 56 with English and the rest without English.

3. *Stagnation.*—The number of students who read for one year and less, one to two years and over two years in the same grades was as follows :

Grade.	(a) One year and less.		(b) 1 to 2 years.		(c) Over 2 years.		Stagnation Index*	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I ..	109,987	82,219	17,048	12,727	5,672	3,773	121.3	120.5
II ..	79,773	55,406	11,169	9,521	3,903	2,551	120.0	121.6
III ..	65,305	42,943	10,498	6,974	3,541	2,767	122.1	123.7
IV ..	53,154	33,417	8,931	4,857	3,248	2,502	123.6	124.1
V ..	43,517	25,655	7,237	3,981	2,562	1,420	123.1	121.9

4. *Examination results.*—The number of students who passed their examination in I to V Grades and in Grade VIII was as follows :—

Grade.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	130,321	97,100	95,322	74,021	73.1	76.2
II	92,453	66,008	72,490	49,248	78.4	74.6
III	77,454	50,716	60,802	37,920	78.5	74.8
IV	64,375	41,093	57,678	28,290	78.7	68.8
V	52,956	31,117	41,216	24,256	77.8	78.0
VIII	8,817	4,896	6,163	3,244	69.9	66.3

$$* \frac{a+2b+3c}{a+b} \times 100$$

5. *Teachers.*—The number of teachers employed in Basic Schools was as shown below :—

(1)	By managements.					
	Government.		Panchayat Union.		Municipal Board.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Number of trained teachers—						
1 Graduates	5	..	12	2	6	21
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	569	264	2,124	415	330	277

(1)	<i>By managements.</i>					
	<i>Government.</i>		<i>Panchayat Union.</i>		<i>Municipal Board.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Non-Matriculation—</i>						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	382	238	3,263	1,784	497	780
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	24	8	74	35	5	14
5 Others	3	1	63	8	11	8
3 Total trained teachers	983	511	5,541	2,244	849	1,100
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
7 Graduates .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	20	6	241	50	..	..
9 Non-Matriculates	3	2	90	23	1	6
10 Total untrained	23	8	332	73	1	6
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	1,006	519	5,873	2,317	850	1,106

	<i>By managements—cont.</i>					
	<i>Aided.</i>		<i>Unaided.</i>		<i>Total.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Number of trained teachers—</i>						
1 Graduates	15	6	..	..	38	29
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	2,762	1,677	5	1	5,790	2,634
<i>Non-Matriculation—</i>						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	3,463	3,278	15	4	7,630	6,084
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	135	37	..	..	238	94
5 Others	143	65	..	..	220	82
6 Total trained teachers	6,523	5,063	20	5	13,916	8,923
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
7 Graduates	6	..	..	..	7	..
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	115	30	..	..	370	86
9 Non-Matriculates	137	33	..	..	231	64
10 Total untrained	258	63	..	..	614	150
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	6,781	5,126	20	5	14,530	9,073

The proportion of trained teachers to the total, works out to 96.8 (97.4) per cent.

6. *Pre-Basic Schools.*—Details regarding Pre-Basic Classes attached to Basic schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. *Training schools.*—Details regarding Basic and Pre-Basic Training Institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. *Reorganised scheme of studies.*—Under the reorganised scheme, the duration of the integrated elementary course is seven years. The Basic Education course was also reorganised into one of seven years integrated course with a view to falling in line with the ordinary elementary schools. A revised syllabus for Basic schools (Grades I to VII) was drawn up by a Committee constituted for the purpose and the revised syllabus as finalised by the Committee was approved by the Government.

9. *Retraining of teachers.*—The scheme of retraining in Basic Education for the benefit of Elementary and Secondary Grade Teachers was continued during the year. The duration of the course was 5 months. Under this scheme, retraining courses were organised at 37 centres and the number of teachers retrained in these centres was 1,482. Retraining courses of five months' duration for the benefit of graduate trained teachers was organised at the Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad (Thanjavur district). The course for the first batch was held from 6th July to 5th December 1961, and that for the second batch from 6th December to 5th May 1962, 49 graduate trained teachers were retrained.

10. *Retraining of officers.*—The final phase of the programme of retraining in Basic Education for the third batch of officers of the Education Department was organised on the pattern of a Seminar at Coonoor from 10th to 17th May 1961. The psychological, educational and practical aspects of implementation of the scheme of Basic Education were studied.

11. *Orientation of elementary schools to the basic pattern.*—With a view to introducing some of the salient features of Basic Education, schemes have been drawn up for orienting the elementary schools to the basic pattern without however introducing craft centred study and the correlated techniques of teaching. This programme, spread over a period of 3 years, includes giving necessary orientation training to Headmasters and Teachers of elementary schools, in the principles and methods of orienting elementary schools to the basic pattern.

12. *Seminars.*—The heads of basic schools meet for five days continuously at appropriate centres and discussed specific problems facing basic education such as (1) Literature for basic schools (2) Administration of Basic Schools (3) Needed craft work and (4) Correlated methods of teaching, etc. Such opportunities were also afforded, during the year under report.

13. *Craft equipment stores.*—The number of Craft Equipment Stores at the end of the year was 47. Of these 33 were attached to the Government Basic Training Schools and 14 to the Offices of the Deputy Inspectors of schools. The articles of equipment to the newly converted schools were purchased from the firm or departmental units suggested by the Director of Industries and Commerce, Madras.

14. *Craft earnings.*—Spinning and Weaving are the main craft and gardening the subsidiary craft in basic schools. The revised syllabus for basic schools for Grades I to VII lays greater emphasis on gardening and Agriculture than before. In this revised syllabus the standards to be attained by the pupils in the various crafts have been laid down. These are not in terms of

money but in terms of quantity to be produced in each kind. The value of the craft produced has to be determined with reference to the prevailing market rate.

15. *Literature for basic schools.*—Out of the 50 reading books proposed to be brought out for the use of the children of Grades II to V in Basic schools, 30 reading books for different grades and one guide book for teachers were printed and distributed to the basic schools.

16. *Committees and conferences.*—The Regional Basic Education Conference for Madurai South Region was held at the De Britto High School, Devakottai from 20th to 28th December 1961 and for Coimbatore Western region at the Government Basic Training School, Mettur Dam from 7th to 9th December 1961. These conferences made several useful suggestions for the improvement of Basic Education.

The 14th All India Nai Talim Conference was held at Pachmarli, Madhya Pradesh from 9th to 11th September, 1961. Sri G. Srinivasan, Headmaster, Government Basic Training School for men, Thanjavur and Sri G. Narasimhalu, Headmaster, Government Basic Training School for men, Walahabad were deputed to attend the conference.

One-day conference once in two months.—One-day conference once in two months for teachers working in Basic schools in the compact areas were also organised.

Basic Education Week.—In accordance with the instruction issued by the Government of India, the Basic Education Week was organised and celebrated throughout the State in a befitting manner from 21st to 26th January 1962.

17. *New development.*—(a) Government have approved the following proposals of the Director.

(i) Appointment of a B.A., B.Ts., on the Graduate trained teachers' scale of pay as Headmasters of Senior Basic Schools with a strength of 400 and above.

(ii) Appointment of a Physical Training Instructor in Senior Basic Schools having a strength of 400 pupils and a play area of not less than 1½ acres.

(iii) Appointment of a Tamil Pandit in schools having four or more sections in Grades VI to VIII.

18. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure on the 4 (4) Post Basic Schools (Direct charges) was Rs. 93,893 (68,995). The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Basic Schools (Senior and Junior Basic) excluding Post Basic Schools, from all sources was Rs. 2,61,13,714 (2,03,93,107). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
	RS.	
Government Funds	2,05,71,251	78.8
Local Body Funds	43,91,941	16.8
Fees	60,756	0.2
Other sources	10,89,766	4.2
Total	2,61,13,714	100.0

The cost per pupil in Basic Schools was Rs. 33.23 (30.4) on the average.

CHAPTER V

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL—SCHOOLS—NEW DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES, ETC.—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—REVISION OF SYLLABUSES—SCHOOL FEES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.

1. *General.*—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Standards I to V, Standard VI, Forms II and III and Standards VIII to X.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to V, Standard VI, Forms II and III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognised by the Madras University Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to XI Classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the Standards in the Primary Stage, or they may have classes from Standards VI only. At the end of the X Standard, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.

The span of school life in the first and second types of schools is 11 years and 8 years respectively. But this has been compressed into one of 10 years consequent on the reorganisation of the pattern of Education comprising of an integrated elementary course of 7 years duration followed by 3 years of Secondary Education with the nomenclature of classes and forms changed into Standards I to X. The reorganisation is being implemented as indicated under "Revision of syllabus" in this Chapter.

Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools, and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' schools. Girls may be admitted into Boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools, but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a "Public School". Details regarding Anglo-Indian Education are given in Chapter XI.

2. *Schools.*—The number of Secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,619 (1,379) as detailed below :—

Types of institutions.	Schools for			
	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	1,010	189	1,244	216
Middle	117	9	97	9
Total	1,127	198	1,341	225

Type of institutions.	Schools for			
	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	20	20	20	20
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Total	20	20	20	20
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools,				
Public Schools	6	7	5	7
Total	1	..	1	..
Total	7	7	6	7
Grand total	1,154	225	1,367	252

247 (132) new Indian Secondary Schools. 220 (113) for boys and 27 (19) for girls (vide Annexure IV), were opened during the year as detailed below :

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
Government	3	2
District Board/Municipal	191	17
Aided	26	8
	220	27

The names of the Special Secondary Schools and Matriculation schools are given below :—

Public Schools.

- (1) The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris District.

Matriculation schools.

- (1) Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tirupattur, N.A. District.
- (2) Don Bosco Matriculation School (Boys), Egmore, Madras.
- (3) Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakkam, Madras.
- (4) Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.
- (5) Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Church Park, Madras.
- (6) Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- (7) Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris District.
- (8) St. Joseph's Matriculation School, Madurai.
- (9) Fatima Matriculation School, Kodambakkam, Madras.
- (10) Adarsh Vidyalaya, Royapettah, Madras.
- (11) Vidya Mandir, Mylapore, Madras.
- (12) St. Joseph's Matriculation School, Coimbatore.

These courses will actually be opened in the year 1962-63 in new Standard IX. The amount of aid payable to the non-Government schools is three-fourths of the non-recurring expenditure subject to the maximum specified below :—

Name of courses.	Building.		Equipment.	
	Maximum expenditure.	Maximum grant.	Maximum expenditure.	Maximum grant.
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Engineering	22,000	16,500	12,000	9,000
Secretarial	12,000	9,000	12,000	9,000
Agriculture	12,000	9,000	6,000	4,500
Home Science	21,000	15,750	6,000	4,500
Music	10,000	12,000	5,000	3,750

2. *Seminar.*—A short Training Course for a period of 6 weeks in Social Studies for 50 teachers employed in Secondary Schools was held at the Government Training College, Komarapalayam so as to enable them to acquire necessary background knowledge in Geography. The course was conducted by Sri T. Sankaran Pillai from 25th May 1961 to 7th July 1961.

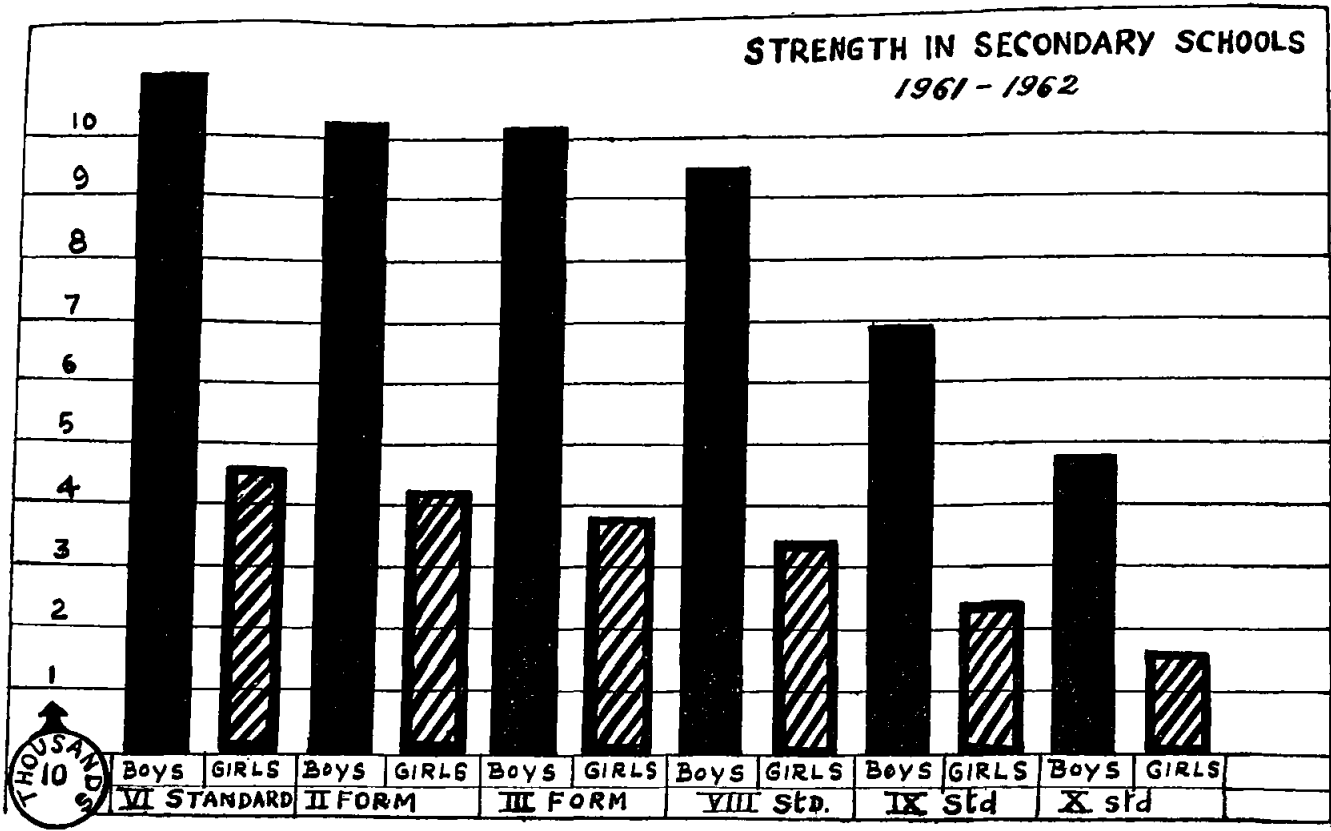
3. *Buildings.*—One thousand and sixty-three (951) (Indian) Secondary schools for boys and 196 (178) (Indian) Secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 77.6 (84.3) for boys' schools and 87.1 (89.8) for girls' schools (Subsidiary Table 3). 223 (160) boys' secondary schools and 42 (40) girls' secondary schools had no garden space, while 339 (239) boys' secondary schools and 94 (81) girls' secondary schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

4. *Scholars.*—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the Nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
For boys	504,960	95,190	546,755	106,428
For girls	2,924	104,851	1,856	115,061
Total ..	507,884	2,00,041	548,611	2,21,489
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—				
For boys	7,695	1,830	8,133	1,877
For girls	1,677	6,965	1,684	7,170
Total ..	9,372	8,795	9,817	9,047
Public Schools	471	128	513	120
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools.	1,646	3,583	2,523	3,985
Grand total ..	519,373	212,547	561,464	234,641

Subsidiary Tables No. 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary Schools districtwise. Column 5 in these tables indicates the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary tables 32 and 33 show the strength of secondary schools, standardwise, for boys and girls separately.

STRENGTH IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1961 - 1962



↑
10
THOUSANDS

The standardwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (Chart) was as follows :—

(1)	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Form VI (New Standard X)	54,927	15,975	47,643	16,115
Form V (New Standard IX)	62,560	20,104	69,372	23,865
Form IV (New Standard VIII)	81,106	28,483	95,869	34,791
Form III	88,634	33,599	102,343	38,475
Form II	93,959	36,771	103,741	42,170
Form I (New Standard VI)	106,179	43,764	110,611	46,540
Class V (New Standard V)	5,650	4,464	5,822	4,305
Class IV (New Standard IV)	3,552	3,847	3,317	3,768
Class III (New Standard III)	3,250	3,903	3,054	3,459
Class II (New Standard II)	3,249	4,176	3,095	3,802
Class I (New Standard I)	4,318	4,955	3,744	4,199
Total	507,884	200,041	548,611	221,489

5. *Medium of instruction.*—Instruction in all the classes of Indian Secondary schools is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis in select cases to have the English medium in one or more sections of each form or for only one subject.

6. *Revision of syllabus.*—The revised syllabus for Secondary and Higher Secondary courses for Standards VIII to XI was introduced in 1959-60 in Form IV and the nomenclature of that Form was changed as Standard VIII. In 1961-62, the revised syllabus was introduced in Form VI and the nomenclature of the Form was changed as Standard X. Similarly in Standard VI in non-basic elementary schools and in Form I of Secondary Schools the revised syllabus was introduced and the nomenclature of Form I was changed into Standard VI. The pupils in new Standard X were the first batch to appear for the Standard X Public Examination held in March, 1962.

Nationalisation of Text Books.—Under the scheme of nationalisation of Text Books arrangements were made for the publication of English Text Book for Standard VII for use in all schools during 1962-63.

7. *School fees, scholarships and free places.*—The School year for purpose of fees is divided into two terms, one, the long term commencing from the reopening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas Holidays, and the other, the short term commencing from the new year and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The Standard rates of fees to be levied in seven instalments in the long term and three in the short term, are prescribed in rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees are left to a larger extent to the discretion of managements. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as Physical Education and Games, Library, Literary Association and Reading Room, Stationery, Excursion and Scouting, Visual Education, Medical Inspection and for practical work in Science.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in Secondary Schools are indicated in Annexure II. The Scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectress of Girls' Schools concerned, and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collectors in the Muffasal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare, Madras, in the city.

8. *Examination results.*—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below :

	(1)	Number on roll. (2)	Number passed. (3)	Percentage. (4)
Boys		102,343	79,982	78.2
Girls		38,475	30,490	79.2

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table VIII.

Comparative statistics for the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Public Examination, taken as a whole, are given below :

					Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study. (1)	Number declared eligible. (2)	Percentage of column (2) to column (1). (3)
All candidates—							
March 1962	{	Boys	..	..	50,989	23,444	45.9
		Girls	..	..	14,065	8,136	54.4
October 1962—	{	Boys	..	..	22,817	5,812	25.5
		Girls	..	..	4,886	847	17.3
School candidates only—							
March 1962	{	Boys	..	..	41,782	21,786	52.1
		Girls	..	..	13,033	7,833	60.1

Forty-two per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

9. *Teachers.*—(a) The qualifications prescribed for the main categories of teachers and the scales of pay sanctioned for teachers as revised under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

The number of teachers in Indian Secondary Schools was 33,139 (29,607) as shown below :

(1)	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Trained. (2)	Untrained. (3)	Trained. (4)	Untrained. (5)
Men	20,941	1,878	23,257	2,113
Women	6,274	514	7,131	638
Total	27,215	2,392	30,388	2,751

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number worked out to 91.7 (91.7) for men and 91.7 (92.4) for women. The number of teachers by grades and languages is given in subsidiary Table 34.

10. *Finance*.—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on 2/3 of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year, that is, 2/3 of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned at standard rates, the number of instalments taken into account, being 8, as against 10 actually levied, subject to the condition that at least the scales of pay applicable to Local Body Secondary Schools are adopted for the staff. In addition to the above, the management would be paid grant equal to :—

(a) half the expenditure of Dearness Allowance to staff and servants, paid at Government rates. However, the entire expenditure on the payment of Dearness Allowance at Rs. 5 per mensem sanctioned in G.O. No. 373, Education, dated 26th May 1959 with effect from 1st December 1953 is reimbursed by way of grant.

(b) the loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concession under rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules at management's rate or at the rates levied in 1955-56 whichever was less;

(c) half the expenditure on scholarships and fee remissions up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income, reckoned at standard rates calculated at 10 instalments in respect of pupils of forms IV—VI only;

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-army men; and

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of "Non-Gazetted Officers" and those with an annual income of Rs. 1,200 and less.

Consequent on the introduction of the block grant system no grants of any kind are payable to District Boards. As regards the payment of grants to Secondary Schools under Municipal Councils, there is no change in the policy.

The total expenditure on secondary education (direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 7,30,23,759 (Rs. 6,41,86,292).

The expenditure, sourcewise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :

(1)	Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS.		RS.	
Government funds	3,17,68,604	52.8	64,56,658	50.1
Local Body funds	1,42,20,998	23.6	10,98,759	8.5
Fees	1,00,39,812	16.8	35,29,612	27.4
Other Sources	41,15,621	6.8	17,93,695	14.0
Total	6,01,45,035	100.0	1,28,78,724	100.0

The expenditure per head was Rs. 90.6 (87.2) in boys' schools and Rs. 97.4 (91.0) in girls' schools.

CHAPTER VI.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—SIZE OF CLASSES
—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXAMINATION RESULTS INSTRUCCION—BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.

I. *Universities.*—There were two Universities in the State as in the previous year, and the strength in them, by faculties, was as follows:—

Name of the Course.	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 Pro-Professional	246 (c)	..	..	..
2 Pre-University	368 (a)	21 (a)	346 (a)	24 (a)
3 Arts	514 (a)	56 (a)	399 (a)	56 (a)
4 Science	559 (a)	59 (a)	505 (a)	38 (a)
5 Commerce	269 (a)	1 (a)	231 (a)	..
6 Agriculture	65 (a)	..	167 (a)	1 (a)
7 Engineering	506 (a)	..	587 (a)	..
8 Technology	349 (c)	..	465 (c)	..
9 Bachelor of Architecture	71 (b)	..	91 (b)	..
10 Education	73 (a)	18 (a)	86 (a)	7 (a)
11 Diploma in Teaching	32 (a)	6 (a)	20 (a)	7 (a)
12 Diploma in Painting	4 (a)	2 (a)	6 (a)	4 (a)
13 Diploma in Business Management	66 (b)	2 (b)	62 (b)	4 (b)
14 Oriental Learning.. .. .	140 (a)	34 (a)	122 (a)	34 (a)
15 Diploma in Civil Engineering	289 (a)	..	298 (a)	..
16 Music	46 (c)	101 (c)	41 (c)	89 (c)
17 Degree in Library Science	9 (b)	3 (b)	9 (b)	4 (b)
18 Degree in Politics	37 (b)	..	33 (b)	2 (b)
19 Diploma in Economics	14 (b)	..	15 (b)	2 (b)
20 Diploma in Statistics	17 (b)	1 (b)	21 (b)	2 (b)
21 Other Diploma and Certificate Courses.	243 (b)	32 (b)	177 (c)	33 (c)
Total	3,927	336	3,681	307

(a) Relates to Annamalai University.

(b) Relates to Madras University.

(c) Relates to both the Universities.

NOTE:—Madras University figures include Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, Madras also.

1. *Madras University.*—Sri A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar continued as Vice-Chancellor of the University. The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University, and it had a strength of 375 (305) on roll during the year. Courses of lectures for Honours

and Post-Graduate students continued to be organised on an Inter-Collegiate University co-operation basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate Courses, as detailed below :—

Name of the course. (1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)
Diploma in Business Management	62	4
Diploma in Geography	6	..
Diploma in Economics—		
Madras Centre	11	2
Madurai Centre	4	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration ..	33	2
Diploma in Statistics	21	2
Degree in Libraray Science	9	4
Diploma in French	14	5
Certificate in French	22	4
Diploma in German	13	3
Certificate in German	53	9
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology	7	3
Diploma in Indian Music	3	25
Total ..	276	64

Legislation.—Fresh Statutes were framed in connection with the Pension-Cum-Provident Fund Gratuity-Cum-Insurance Scheme for the teachers of the University and for the establishment and were approved by the Senate. Certain amendments, relating to the election of members to the Senate by the registered graduates of the University staggering the dates of despatch of ballot papers were also approved. The other amendments to the Statutes adopted by the Senate are as follows :—

1. Prescribing fees for B. Pharm. (Integrated), B.Sc. (Ag.), Integrated and B.Tech. (Integrated) examinations.

2. Amendments to statutes governing the scales of pay of Officers, hours of business of the Office of the Registrar and the casual leave and optional religious holidays.

3. Amendments entitling Research students and fellows to summer vacation, casual leave, etc.

Some of the important amendments to the ordinances which were made by the Syndicate are detailed below :—

(i) Prescribing dates for payment of examination fees, etc., for the following examinations :—

B.V.Sc. (New Regulations).

B.Lib.Sc.

M.Lib.Sc.

M.B.B.S. (New Regulations).

B.D.S. (New Regulations).

- B.E. (New Regulations).
- Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis.
- Diploma in Radio-Therapy.
- Diploma in Criminology and Forensic Science.

(ii) Ordinances governing eligibility for admission to University courses of study for candidates who pass the X and XI Standard examinations conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board and corresponding examinations held by the Board for Anglo-Indian Schools.

(iii) Amendment to the Ordinance regarding the subjects that might be offered by candidates who are physically disabled from writing the Pre-University Examination.

(iv) Amendments to Ordinance in Chapter prescribing fees for under-going B.Tech. Degree Course.

Some of the important amendments to Regulations which were adopted by the Academic Council during the year are detailed below :—

(i) Regulations for the reorganised Integrated course of B.Sc. (Ag.), B.Pharm., B.Tech.

(ii) Revised Regulations for the M.Sc. (Home Science) course providing the following four branches of study :—

- (i) Home Management.
- (ii) Institution Management.
- (iii) Foods and Nutrition.
- (iv) Textiles and Clothing.

(iii) Amendments to the Regulations to B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examinations providing for qualifying in an additional language or subject under the New Regulations.

(iv) Amendments to the Regulations regarding provisions for candidates who have passed the Honours or the Masters Degree Examinations under the Old Regulations to qualify for the M.A. Degree under the New Regulations in another branch.

(v) Amendments to the Regulations governing the new courses of studies providing for Grade D plus indicating 85 per cent and above and Grade H indicating cent per cent where grading systems having been introduced.

(vi) Amendments to M.B.B.S. and B.D.S. Regulations introducing transitory regulations for candidates who have passed Pre-professional (Pre-Medical) examinations of this University to join the Second year of the reorganised M.B.B.S. or B.D.S. course.

(vii) Amendments to the Regulations relating to M.Sc. (Ag.) deleting the provision for additional attendance to be put in for subsequent appearance.

(viii) Amendments to the Regulations relating to the Diploma course in Criminology and Forensic Science regarding conduct of the course in the Madras Medical College.

(ix) Amendments to the Regulations for the B.Sc. (Home Science) course providing for elective subjects.

(x) Amendments to the Regulations for the B.Sc. Degree examination permitting bona fide teachers to appear for Br. I—Mathematics.

(xi) Amendments to the Regulations for the B.A. degree course providing History of Islam as an ancillary subject of study.

(xii) Amendment to the Regulations for M.Sc. course providing for a new branch of study, viz., Br. IV-B—Analytical and Inorganic Chemistry.

(xiii) Amendments to the Regulations relating to the M.D. degree in Pathology and Bacteriology, permitting candidates to undergo the course for a period of three years after M.B.B.S.

(xiv) Amendment to the Regulations relating to the M.D. degree in Radio Diagnosis and M.S. Radio Therapy revising the number of papers for the examinations under Part II.

(xv) Amendments to the Regulations for B. Pharm. (Integrated course) exempting holders of the B.A. and B.Sc. with Mathematics Main also from examination in the subject concerned.

(xvi) Amendment to the Regulations relating to the B.Sc. (Ag.) permitting candidates who have passed the Pre-professional examination to join the second year of the course and candidates who have passed the first year B.Sc. (Ag.) Old Regulations to join the third year of the course.

(xvii) Revision of the date of commencement of the First B. Pharm. examination.

(xviii) Amendments to the Regulations relating to M.Sc. (Ag.) degree deleting the word 'Systematic' from paper II Practical (c) Entomology.

(xix) Providing transitory regulations to B.V.Sc. Integrated course permitting candidates who have passed the Pre-professional examination to join the second year of the course.

(xx) Amendment to the Regulations relating to the B.Sc. (Tech.) degree examination, changing the duration of practical examination.

(xxi) Amendments to the Regulation relating to the B.E. Integrated course, permitting B.Sc. with I or II class to join the second year of the Integrated B.E. course and also exempting from examination in certain subjects of the first year B.E. degree course.

Courses of Studies.—The degree of Master of Library Science was instituted by the University.

(i) A new branch of study in the Faculty of Science was introduced for the Master's degree, namely the M.Sc. course in Analytical and Inorganic Chemistry.

(ii) The question of providing additional branches of study in the Faculty of Home Science was considered by the Board of Studies which appointed a Special Committee. The Special Committee and the Board having considered this question, finally, the authorities approved the institution of new branches in the Faculty of Home Science for the Master's degree, namely, Food and Nutrition and Textiles and clothing.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State as at the end of the year was as detailed below :—

					For men.	For women.
1	Arts, Science and Commerce	..	..	..	43	16
2	Education	..	..	..	12	5
3	Engineering	..	..	..	6	..
4	Medicine	..	..	..	7	..
5	Agriculture	..	..	..	1	..
6	Veterinary	..	..	..	1	..
7	Law	..	..	..	1	..
8	Physical Education	..	..	..	2	..
9	Music	..	..	..	1	..
10	Oriental Learning	..	..	..	14	..

2. *Annamalai University*.—The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various facilities provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

					Men.	Women.
Pre-Professional	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-University	..	..	..	..	346	24
Arts	..	..	..	..	399	56
Science	..	..	..	..	505	38
Commerce	..	..	..	..	231	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	587	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	181	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	167	1
Education	..	..	..	..	86	7
Diploma in Teaching	..	..	..	..	20	7
Diploma in Painting	..	..	..	..	6	4
Diploma in Engineering (Polytechnics)	..	..	..	..	298	..
M.O.L.	..	..	..	..	3	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	119	34
Sangeetha Bhushana	..	..	..	..	38	60
B. Music	..	..	..	..	..	2
Certificate Course in Tamil Music	..	..	..	..	..	2
Certificate Courses in French, Germany and Linguistics.	..	..	..	..	44	8

General.—Sri V. Subrahmanyam was the Vice-Chancellor during the year.

At a Special Convocation held on 12th October 1961, the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters was conferred on His Excellency John Kenneth Galbraith, Ambassador of United States of America in India.

(a) *New course*.—The M.A. degree course in Psychology was instituted during the year.

(b) *Reorganisation of Schemes and New Developments.*—(1) The regulations governing the (a) one year Post-honours Master of Science degree (By examination) (b) the one year post B.O.L. Master of Oriental Learning Degree (By examination) and (c) the degree of Master of Oriental Learning (By Research) were rescinded by the Academic Council consequent on the introduction of the three year degree course and the two year Post Graduate course.

Regulations governing (a) the five year integrated course for the Bachelor of Engineering degree and Chemical Engineering Degree (b) the Four year integrated course for the Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) degree (c) the award of Ph.D. degree and (d) the award of D.Sc. and D.Litt. degrees were passed by the Academic council.

Amendments to regulations governing admission to courses of study and examinations empowering the Vice-Chancellor in respect of constitution of committee or committees for selection of candidates for admission and regulations governing the M.A. degree examination and M.Sc. degree examination prescribing the minimum marks required for a pass and the classification of successful candidates were passed by the Academic Council.

(iii) for the M.A. degree in Linguistics, additions to the syllabus and text book were made.

(iv) the subject "Theory of Economics growth and Planning for M.A. degree examination in Economics was split into two subjects (i) Theory of Economics Growth, and (ii) Theory and Systems of Economic Planning, making the former compulsory and the latter optional.

(v) for the B.Com. degree the syllabus in Income-tax Law and Practice was revised.

(vi) for the M.Com. degree, the papers on (i) Advanced currency and Banking theory and (ii) Currency and Banking problems in India were revised.

(vii) the instructions and examinations in German for students of Technology was shifted to IV year of the course instead of II year.

(viii) the B.E. degree course in Engineering and Chemical engineering preceded by P.P.C. of one year and followed by four-year degree course were replaced by the Five Year Integrated Courses.

(ix) A certificate and Diploma course in Tamil was introduced.

Change in courses.—The change in syllabi consequent on the introduction of the Five Year Integrated course for B.E. and B.E. Chem. have been adopted for the first year of the Integrated courses.

(c) *New Developments.*—A visiting Committee of the University Grants Commission consisting of Dr. P. J. Philip, Dr. K. M. George and Dr. K. N. Rai visited the University in December 1961 to assess the needs of the departments of studies for implementation of development schemes during the Third Plan Period under "Humanities".

The newly constructed Research Laboratory of the Marine Biological Station constructed at a cost of Rs. 1.88 lakhs was opened by the Chancellor, His Excellency Shri Bishnuram Medhi on 13th October 1961.

(d) *Aid from the Centre and the State Government.*—The University grants Commission sanctioned grants for the following :—

1. for providing additional facilities for the development of the department of engineering (ii) for buildings and equipment for Muthiah Polytechnic in the University.

2. for the purchase of Science equipment under the Third Five-Year Plan, (iv) for the instituting of " Lectureship " to commemorate the centenary of the Birthday of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore (v) for expenditure connected with the visit of Prof. M. B. Emaneau of the department of classics, University of California, as a visiting professor to the department of Dravidian Linguistics of this University in the year 1963-64.

3. The Government of India sanctioned during the year grants (i) for the construction of buildings and purchase of equipment for the professional course in Agriculture (ii) for rendering into Tamil the English work " History of Philosophy Eastern and Western " edited by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan (iii) for the construction of a hostel to the engineering and technology students.

4. The Government of Madras sanctioned during the year matching grants for (i) rendering into Tamil the English work, " History of Philosophy—Eastern—Western " (ii) for the creation of chair in Bengali language and Literature and also (iii) increase in the block grant and (iv) for the department of Agriculture.

2. *Colleges for men.*—There were, excluding the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University 43 (42) Colleges for men at the end of the year. Sri Kumarakurupara Swamigal College, Srivaikuntam, Tirunelveli district was the new college opened during the year. The University has granted affiliation to this college in Pre-University course.

The Madras University granted affiliation in new courses in men's Colleges as detailed below :—

<i>Name of the College.</i>	<i>Courses of Studies.</i>
1 Presidency College, Madras	(a) B.A. Part III, Hindi. (b) B.A. Part III, Sanskrit,
2 Raja's College, Pudukottai	(a) Pre-University Course. Part III-Psychology. (b) B.Sc. Part III-Physics Major. (c) B.Sc. Part III (b)—Botany Ancillary to Chemistry Major.
3 A.M. Jain College, Madras	B.Com. Special Accounts and Audit.
4 Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	(a) Geography Ancillary for B.A. History Major. (b) Composite Mathematics and Physics as Ancillary to B.Sc. Chemistry Major.
5 Vivekananda College, Madras	M.Sc. Chemistry.

Name of the College.	Courses of Studies.
6 P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore ..	(a) Composite Mathematics and Chemistry as Ancillary to B. Sc. Physics Major. (b) Composite Mathematics and Physics Ancillary for B.Sc. Chemistry Major. (c) B.Sc. Part IV-Minor Politics.
7 American College, Madurai	(a) Pre-University-Elements of Economics. (b) B.Sc. Composite Mathematics and Physics as Ancillary for Chemistry Major.
8 Thiyagarajar College, Madurai ..	M.A. English Language and Literature.
9 A.V.C. College, Mayuram.	B.Sc. Zoology as Ancillary subject to Chemistry Main.
10 St. Johns' College, Palayamkottai ..	Pre-University-Elements of Commerce under Part III, Group B.
11 N.G.M.College, Pollachi	B.A. Branch I-History (Tamil Medium).
12 Sri Pushpam College, Poondi ..	(a) B.Sc. Physics Major with Composite course in Mathematics and Chemistry as Ancillary. (b) B.Sc. Zoology Major with Botany Ancillary.
13 Rajah Serfoji College, Tanjavur ..	(a) Pre-University and Degree course, Part II-Hindi. (b) B.Sc. Commerce and Geography as Minors. (c) B.Sc. Chemistry Major.
14 National College, Tiruchirappalli ..	B.Sc. Branch VII-Geology Major with Chemistry Ancillary.
15 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	B.Sc. Composite Mathematics as Ancillary under Part III, Group B.
16 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi ..	(a) Pre-University, Part III, Group-B Arabic and Hindi. (b) B.A. and B.Sc. Part III-Arabic.
17 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli ..	B.Sc. Physics Major.
18 Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur ..	B.Sc. Chemistry Major.

The distribution of the Colleges districtwise and their enrolment are given in Subsidiary Table No. 35. The number of men students under instruction in all the men's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, at the end of the year, excluding special courses, was 36,224 (33,494) as detailed below :—

(1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)
University Departments and Faculties ..	1,481	118
Degree Colleges for men	34,743	1,247
Total ..	36,224	1,365

The strength of women in the men's institutions was 1,365 (1,299). The strength in the various University Classes was as given below :—

	First year.		Second year.		Third year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Pre-University	16,787	363	..	..	..	..	16,787	363
Degree courses	6,050	223	5,847	251	5,943	223	17,840	697
Post-Graduate	740	157	789	137	..	..	1,529	294
Research	68	11	..	..	..	..	68	11
Total ..	23,645	754	6,636	388	5,943	223	36,224	1,365

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups is given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. *Colleges for women.*—The number of colleges for women at the end of the year was 16 (15). The Sarada College for Women, Salem, with Pre-University course was the new college opened during the year. The Madras University granted affiliation in the new courses in women colleges as detailed below :—

Name of the College.	Courses of studies.
1 Stella Maris College, Madras ..	B.A. [Social] Science.
2 S.I.E.T, Women's College, Madras ..	M.Sc. Clothing and Textiles.
3 Women's Christian College, Madras ..	M.Sc. Foods and Nutrition.
4 Queen Mary's College, Madras ..	B.Sc. Home Science (Elective subject).
5 Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore.	(a) Pre-University and Degree classes, Part II—Malayalam. (b) Pre-University course, Part III Mathematics. (c) B.Sc. Home Science (Elective subject). (d) M.Sc. Foods and Nutrition.
6 Fatima College, Madurai ..	B.Sc. Home Science.
7 Lady Doak College, Madurai ..	(a) Pre-University Course, Elements of Economics. (b) M.A. English Language and Literature.
8 Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai	B.A. Part III—English.
9 Sitalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli.	B.Sc. Home Science.
10 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin ..	Pre-University and Degree Classes, Part II—Hindi.

The total number of students reading in the women's colleges in the Arts and Science groups at the end of the year was 7,622 (6,722). The total number of women under instruction, taking both the men's and women's colleges including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University was 8,987 (8,021) as detailed below :—

	In colleges.	
	For women.	For men.
Pre-University	3,475	363
Degree Course (New Regulations)—		
First year	1,461	223
Second year	1,326	251
Third year	1,215	223
Post-Graduate—		
First year	93	157
Second year	43	137
Research—		
First year	9	11
Second year .. .. .	..	..
Total	7,622	1,365

The distribution of colleges, districtwise and their enrolment are given in Subsidiary Table 36.

4. *Size of classes.*—The Madras University has laid down that no batch of any class for the Pre-University course should contain more than 80 students for lectures and for the degree course 100.

5. *Scholarships and fee concessions.*—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

6. *Examination results.*—The number of students who passed their degree examination (pass course) during the year was as detailed below :—

	Examinations held in			
	March 1962.		September 1962.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
B.A.	1,065	385	451	133
B.Sc.	1,810	550	771	188
B.Com.	477	..	138	..

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII.

7. *Instruction.*—Instruction was given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes, in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction in all subjects except the languages in the Pre-University course was English in all the colleges. The Government Arts College, Coimbatore, has been permitted to teach the major subjects of History, Politics, Economics, Geography and

Psychology for the B.A. degree course through the medium of Tamil from this year. There is provision for the study of Hindi as an optional subject under Part II and Part III of the Pre-University and B.A. and B.Sc. (Three year) degree course. There is also provision to permit the colleges to teach the optional subjects in the regional language after due notice to the University.

8. *Buildings and equipment.*—The Madras University has laid down that the minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 square feet per student and where there is no gallery, 10 square feet. The college halls should in general have a width of 30 feet which would suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches, if they have to be used as laboratories.

As regards laboratories, the floor space required for a B.A. or B.Sc. student should be 50 square feet. The length of the working place for a B.A. or B.Sc. student should be 5 feet. If degree courses in Science subjects are conducted, there should be at least two laboratories. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 square feet while for treble rooms, it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate thirty to forty students.

9. *Staff.*—Qualifications were prescribed by the Madras University for the posts of Heads of Departments, Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors and copies furnished to the Principals of colleges. Every appointment has to be reported to the Syndicate and its approval obtained. The strength of the teaching staff for the several subjects in a college is fixed on the recommendation of the Inspection Commissions appointed at the time of affiliation of the colleges.

The managements of Arts and Training Colleges (aided) are permitted to adopt the scales of pay recommended by the Madras Pay Commission for the teaching staff in Government Arts and Training Colleges (G.O. Ms. No. 1681, Education, dated 10th July 1961).

The Syndicate had also suggested that the teachers in colleges might ordinarily be continued till the age of 60 and thereafter from year to year, subject to approval by the Syndicate up to the age of 65.

10. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,69,26,157 (1,54,67,535). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	<i>Men's colleges.</i>		<i>Women's colleges.</i>	
	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Per-centage.</i>	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Per-centage.</i>
	RS.		RS.	
Government funds	52,30,838	39.5	11,52,584	31.2
Local body funds .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Fees	60,01,798	45.4	14,37,161	38.9
Other sources	19,94,759	15.1	11,09,017	29.9
Total ..	1,32,27,395	100.0	36,98,762	100.0

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TRAINING SCHOOLS—ORDINARY—BASIC—PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN LANGUAGES—
PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MUSIC—TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING—
TRAINING COLLEGES.

I. *Training schools—Ordinary.*—The number of non-basic training schools at the end of the year was 7 (10) for men and 13 (12) for women (Subsidiary Tables 38 and 39). One year training sections attached to three High schools for Boys intended for those who have taken "Teaching Practice" under diversified courses were closed during the year. One aided training school for women at Tiruchirappalli was opened making the total number of training schools for women to 13. No training school was converted into Basic Training Institution during the year.

The distribution of the training schools, according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

							<i>Institutions for</i>	
							<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
Tamil	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12
Urdu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Telugu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
							<u>7</u>	<u>13</u>

Four (5) training schools for men and 6 (6) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than an acre. Three (4) training schools for men and 13 (9) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3).

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below :—

<i>Grades.</i>	<i>Men's institutions.</i>		<i>Women's institutions.</i>		<i>Total.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Secondary Grade—						
First year	366	366
Second year	16	16
Total	<u>382</u>	<u>382</u>
Elementary Grade—						
First year	460	460
Second year	471	471
Total	<u>931</u>	<u>931</u>
Grand total	<u>1,803</u>	<u>1,803</u>

Students in the Elementary grade were paid a stipend of Rs. 12 per mensem and those in the Secondary grade Rs. 18 per mensem.

The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examination was as shown below :—

	March 1962.		October 1962.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary Grade	535	406	313	181
Higher Grade	411	384	75	80

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,73,127 (1,74,743) in men's institutions and Rs. 1,45,725 (1,35,059) in women's institutions.

2. *Training School—Basic.*—The number of Basic Training Schools at the end of the year was 74 (75) for men and 49 (49) for women, including the Basic Training section in the Lady Willingdon Training College and the Christopher's Training College at Madras (Subsidiary Tables 40 and 41).

The distribution of schools according to the medium of instruction is as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
Tamil	73	49
Malayalam	1	..
	<u>74</u>	<u>49</u>

Thirty-one (31) Basic Training Schools for men and 22 (26) Basic Training Schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than an acre in extent. In regard to gardens 30 (31) Basic Training Schools for men and 31 (29) Basic Training Schools for women had either no garden or the area was less than an acre (Subsidiary Table 3).

The number of pupils under training, by grades and years of study was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Total	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Senior Basic—						
First year	3,214	32	..	1,727	3,214	1,759
Second year	2,948	29	..	1,577	2,818	1,606
Total	<u>6,062</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>3,304</u>	<u>6,032</u>	<u>3,365</u>
Junior Basic—						
First year	2,781	..	..	2,178	2,781	2,178
Second year	2,884	..	..	1,978	2,884	1,978
Total	<u>5,665</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>4,156</u>	<u>5,665</u>	<u>4,156</u>
Grand total	<u>11,727</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>7,460</u>	<u>11,727</u>	<u>7,521</u>

Stipends at the rate of 18 per pupil per month were continued to be paid to both the Junior and the Senior (Basic) Grade Students.

The number of students who passed their B.T.S.L.C. Examinations was as follows :—

(1)	March 1962.		October 1962.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic	3,368	1,648	..	..
Junior Basic	2,578	1,639	..	..

Re-training.—Details of re-training of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

The total expenditure (Direct charges), incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 22,81,013 (18, 24,713) in men's institutions and Rs. 13,53,467 (9,56,131) in women's institutions.

3. *Pre-school children.*—The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was 4 (4) as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary/ Senior.		Elementary/ Junior.		Total.
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	
	1 Nursery Training School, Vepery	32	17	..		..	49
2 Arundale Montessori Training school, Adyar.	30	29	49	45	153
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training school, Mylapore.	..	5	..	32	37
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturbagram, Erode.	..	..	40	45	85
Total ..	62	51	89	122	324

Fifty-two in the Secondary Grade and 74 in the Elementary Grade passed their examinations during the year. The expenditure (Direct charges) on the one-Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturbagram, during the year was Rs. 11,207 (12,343) the expenditure on the Kindergarten and the two Nursery Training Schools being Rs. 36,839 (Rs. 29,913).

4. *Training of language teachers.*—Pandit's Training classes for the training of language teachers (Tamil) were conducted during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. Similar courses were also conducted during the year in the Government Training College, Komarapalayam. The course was of five month's duration, and 2 courses were held during the year in each of the colleges. The number of teachers trained in these classes was 142 (105) men and 9 (5) women.

Eighty-six (65) men and 5 (2) women passed their examination during the year. Details regarding Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. *Physical education.*—The number of institutions for the training of teachers in Physical Education was 3 (3) and the number of pupils under instruction was 427 (395) men and 106 (134) women, as detailed below :—

	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Diploma	56	15	42	9
Higher Grade	90	27	52	24
Lower Grade	249	92	333	73
Total	395	134	427	106

The diploma courses in the Young Mens Christian Association College of Physical Education, Saidapet, and in the Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi, are affiliated to the Madras University. The Rama-krishna Mission Vidyala Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam (Coimbatore district) recognised by the Department trains students for the Higher and Lower Grade Certificate Courses.

6. *Training of Music Teachers.*—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapettah, continued to function during the year with a strength of 4 (1) men and 74 (64) women. The number of candidates who passed during the year 3 (0) men and 34 (26) women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 19,309 (14,264).

7. *Technical Teachers' Training.*—The Craft Instructor's course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet were continued to be held during the year under report. The courses were (1) Wood-work and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualifications prescribed for admission into the course is Secondary School-Leaving Certificate (Completed). The duration of the course is two years for wood-work and one year for Weaving. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 p.m. During the year under report 15 men and 4 women in the first year and 16 men only in the second year thus making a total of 31 men and 4 women, underwent the wood-work course. Sixteen men underwent the Weaving Course.

Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificate sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 3rd January 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer of 1962 (as detailed) below :—

1. Diploma course of eight weeks' duration for Secretarial and Engineering diversified courses at Madras (Teachers' college, Saidapet) and for Agriculture at Pasumalai, Madurai district.

2. Certificate courses of 6 weeks' duration for Art and Crafts Instructors at the following places.

Madras.—Wood-work, Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing and Sewing.

Pasumalai—(Madurai district).—Wood-work, Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing, Sewing and Agriculture.

Tirunelveli.—Wood-work, Weaving, Agriculture, Sewing, Indian Music and Drawing.

Coimbatore.—Woodwork, Weaving, Agriculture, Sewing, Indian Music and Drawing.

Tiruchirappalli.—Weaving, Indian Music and Drawing.

Salem.—Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing and Sewing.

Nagercoil.—Drawing, Sewing and Agriculture.

3. COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.

Madras.—Typewriting—English, Tamil Typewriting and Shorthand (English).

Details regarding Teachers' Training in Needle-work and Dress-making, conducted by the Industries Department, are given in Chapter VIII.

8. *Madras English Language Teaching Campaign*.—The scheme is designed generally to improve the standard of English teaching in schools. Its objective is to train, 27,000 elementary school teachers who are now teaching English in V Standard.

Graduate teachers at the rate of 2 or 3 from each High School are given training on Primary courses in batches of approximately 50. After training, they are formed into teams of tutors, who, in their turn conduct secondary training courses for teachers teaching English in Standard V of Elementary schools. The Secondary course classes are held only in the evening twice a week for about 5 months. Each secondary course will have 30 to 36 trainees.

Primary courses were conducted in four training centres, viz., Pallavaram, Coimbatore, Virudhunagar and Tiruchirappalli. Secondary courses are being extended by stages all over the State.

9. *Training Colleges*.—Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University, the number of Training Colleges (including the Basic Training College, Orathanad, Thanjavur District) in the State at the end of the year was 12 (12) for men and 5 (4) for women. One training college for women was opened at Madras during the year under report.

The strength in the B.T. classes of all the Colleges and in the B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University was 1,070 (905) men and 465 (383) women. Two courses of 3 months' duration each for graduate Secondary grade trained teachers were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year and the strength of these classes was 76 (56) men and 27 (15) women. The number of students who passed their B.T. Examinations during the year was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
April 1962	724	349
September 1962	219	90

M.Ed. Course.—This course was continued at the Meston Training College in Co-operation with the three other Training Colleges in Madras and the University Department of Psychology. During the year under report this course was started in Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Teachers' College, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore district. The strength of the M.Ed. classes was 21 (10) men and 7 (7) women.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 9,31,834 (9,12,321) in men's institutions and Rs. 3,36,925 (3,30,369) in women's institutions.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

MEDICINE — VETERINARY — AGRICULTURE — FORESTRY —
ENGINEERING—TECHNOLOGY—POLYTECHNICS—INDUS-
TRIAL SCHOOLS—ARTS AND CRAFTS—COMMERCE—LAW.

I. *Pre-Professional Course.*—Pre-professional courses are conducted in some of the Arts Colleges, besides those conducted in the professional Colleges themselves. The names of the Arts Colleges and the course conducted therein are given below (*vide* Annexure VI).

<i>Name of the College</i>	<i>Course.</i>
1 Sir Theagaraya College, Madras-21.	Pre-Medical 1st year M.B.B.S.
2 S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras	Do.
3 Fathima College, Madurai	Do.

II. *Medicine.*—The number of Medical Colleges (Purely Allopathic) in the State during the year was 5. They are :—

1. Madras Medical College, Madras.
2. Stanley Medical College, Royapuram, Madras.
3. Christian Medical College, Vellore.
4. Madurai Medical College, Madurai.
5. Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur.

Admission for the M.B.B.S. course in the Medical Colleges is on the basis of a pass in the Pre-Professional course leading to M.B.B.S. and the minimum educational qualifications for admission to this course is a pass in the Pre-University Examination with Physical Science with Basic Mathematics and Natural Science as optional subjects, obtaining Grade (B) in each of the two optional subjects or grade (A) in one of the optional subjects and Grade (C) in the other of the optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 3,142 (2,800) men and 886 (792) women. Under the revised regulations, the course governing the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery is of 4½ year's duration. It is divided into 3 parts of 18 months each.

	Men.	Women.
First year Integrated course	502	124
Second year Integrated course	292	130
First M.B.,B.S.	562	153
Second M.B.B.S.	531	161
Third and final M.B.B.S.	416	151
Internees	138	56
Total	2,441	775

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S. Examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
March 1962	140	56
December 1962	173	74

The Kilpauk Medical College, hitherto known as Government College of Integrated Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in allopathy (from 1960-61), Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani systems of medicine. Three courses of study were conducted in this College, viz., M.B.B.S. (First and second year) G.C.I.M. and L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. course is to those who have passed the Pre-professional course or Intermediate Examinations. The strength of the College was 352 men and 83 women as given below :—

	M.B.B.S.		G.C.I.M.		L.I.M.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
First year ..	61	14	..	..	..	..
Second year ..	75	24	..	..	..	..
Third year ..	..	..	7	1	..	..
Fourth year ..	..	..	70	20	1	..
Fifth year ..	..	..	127	15	..	..
Total ..	136	38	204	36	1	..

Besides 11 (10) and 9 (9) women compounders were under training. The graduates and licentiates of the College of Integrated medicine are registered in Class 'A' by the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. They are the practitioners whose qualifications denote at least a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical, Surgical (including obstetrical and medicolegal) work.

The Venkataramana Ayurvedic Dispensary and College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental Title Examination. The title holders of Siromani (Ayurveda) of the Madras University are registered in Class 'B' of the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic Medicine and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases, with the help of the Ayurvedic Medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 11 (10) men, and they were paid a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 56,42,847 (49,69,661).

III *Veterinary*.—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. The B.V.Sc. and M.V.Sc. courses conducted in the College are affiliated to the Madras University. The B.V.Sc. course extends over a period of four academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the Pre-Veterinary Science or Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry or Natural Science as one of the optional subjects. The M.V.Sc. Degree course extends over a period of two academic years. The

minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the B.V.Sc. degree Examination. The strength of the College was 666 men and 7 women as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.
First Integrated course.. ..	170	1
Second Integrated course	56	..
Second B.V.Sc. course	163	..
Third B.V.Sc. course	106	1
Fourth B.V.Sc. course	109	4
First M.V.Sc. course	32	..
Second M.V.Sc. course	30	1
Total ..	666	7

The number of students who passed their B.V.Sc. Examination during the year was 57 men and 4 women in June 1962 and 37 men in December 1962. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 10,44,505 (6,78,054).

IV. *Agriculture*.—The Agricultural College, Coimbatore, is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Agriculture. Instruction is imparted in this College, in respect of the following courses of studies.

1. Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (three year course).
2. Post Graduate Studies leading to M.Sc. and Ph.d. (two to three years).
3. Post Graduate Course [M.Sc. (Agriculture) and Ph.D. by Research].

The strength of the College in the various courses was 749 men and 21 women, as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
B.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree Course—		
B.Sc. (Agriculture) Integrated Course ..	159	..
First Year B.Sc. (Agricultural)	149	4
Second Year B.Sc.	155	9
Third Year B.Sc.	189	3
First Year M.Sc.	33	1
Second Year M.Sc.	34	..
By Research	18	4
Ph. D. Course—		
First Year	6	..
Second Year	5	..
Third Year	1	..
Total ..	749	21

In addition to this, the B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Agriculture) Course sections of the Annamalai University had a strength of 167 men and one woman. The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year was

198 (112) men and 3 (3) women in March 1962 and 54 (37) men and 0 (1) women in December 1962. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 5,55,858 (4,42,644).

V. *Forestry*.—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's course alone was conducted during the year. The Ranger's course is of two years. The strength of the classes was :—

Ranger's course—

First Year	104
Second Year	98
Total	<u>202</u>

During the year, 98 students of the second year class passed the Ranger's course. The total expenditure (Direct Charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 3,54,190 (3,36,952).

VI. *Engineering*.—The number of Engineering Colleges including the Madras Institute of Technology, Chrompet in the State, but excluding the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University, and the Indian Institute of Technology, Madras was 7 (7). The course of instruction for the B.E. Degree extends over a period of four years, with one year's Pre-Professional Course. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the Pre-Professional Course leading to B.E. Degree Course is a pass in the Pre-University with Mathematics and Physical Science under Part II, Group A. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions, including the Engineering Faculty of the Annamalai University, the Indian Institute of Technology, Madras and the Madras Institute of Technology, Chrompet, was 5,237 (5,321) men and 7 (3) women. The number of students in the *B.E. Classes alone* was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First Year Integrated Engineering.	120	..
First Year	988	1
Second Year	795	..
Third Year	1,666	..
Fourth Year	960	2
Total	<u>4,529</u>	<u>3</u>

The number of students who passed their B.E. examination during the year was 667 (607) men and 6 (0) women in March 1962 and 259 (207) men in September 1962. In addition, there were 286 (270)—282 men and 4 women—students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, Madras and 71 (77) out of the candidates who appeared for the Examination were awarded diplomas. The total expenditure (Direct Charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 59,12,505 (47,11,114).

VII. *Technology*.—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Gumbly, is directly managed by the Madras University. Admission was made to the B.Sc. Technology Degree course and B. Architecture course. It had a strength 375 (605) men. The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Technology during the year was 45 (33) men in March 1962. The Chemical Engineering section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 181 (166) men [1st year 30 (26), 2nd year 32 (64), 3rd year 26 (42), 4th year 54 (46) and 5th year 39 (0)]. The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering was 37 (45) men in March 1962 and 2 (1) men in September 1962.

VIII. *Polytechnics*.—The Department of Technical Education is responsible for the organisation and control of technical education of the diploma standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnic Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, providing Diploma courses under the control of the Department and these are given financial aid in the form of building and equipment grants.

Besides the Muthia Polytechnic maintained by the Annamalai University, there were 23 (23) Polytechnics in the State at the end of the year as detailed below :—

GOVERNMENT (8).

- (1) Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- (2) The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- (3) Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai.
- (4) Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore.
- (5) Regional School of Printing, Broadway, Madras.
- (6) Government North Arcot Polytechnic, Madras.
- (7) Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil.
- (8) Institute of Film Technology, Madras.

AIDED (15).

- (1) The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras.
- (2) C.N.T. Institute, Vepey, Madras.
- (3) Murugappa Polytechnic, Avadi.
- (4) Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, Tiruchirappalli.
- (5) Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi.
- (6) Annamalai Polytechnic, Chettinad, Karaikudi.
- (7) The P.S.G. and Sons Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
- (8) Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi.
- (9) Sankar Institute of Polytechnic, Talaiyuthu, R.S.
- (10) Virudhunagar S. Vellaichamy Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar.
- (11) Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem.
- (12) Vaivalam Desikar Polytechnic, Vallam Road, Thanjavur.
- (13) Bakthavatsalam Polytechnic, Kancheepuram.
- (14) Srinivasa Subbaraya Polytechnic, Sirkali, Thanjavur.
- (15) Rajagopal Polytechnic, Gudiyattam, North Arcot District.

* NOTE.—The two polytechnics have been classified as Engineering Schools by the Government of India.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering :—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Agriculture, Tele-communication and Automobile Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Leather Technology, Leather Goods manufacture and Fisheries Technology and Navigation. Students of the Diploma course in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognised factories of workshops as part of the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnic to become eligible for the award of diplomas. The strength of all these institutions including the strength in Muthia Polytechnic maintained by the Annamalai University was 8,009 (6,937) men. (Subsidiary Table No. 42. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. ₹7,69,585 (31,39,860).

IX. *Industrial Schools.*—The number of schools in the State at the end of the year was 56 (53) for men and 1 (1) for women. The total number of scholars in them was 5,987 (5,276) boys and 387 (425) girls. (Subsidiary Table No 43). Total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources on these schools was 21,78,606 (16,02,552). The teacher-training sections attached to the Madras Seva Sadan Industrial Schools, Madras, Seton School of Embroidery and Needle-work, Kilpauk, the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli and the St. John De Britto Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli, continued to function during the year with a strength of 11 (0) boys and 73 (27) girls.

X. *Schools for Arts and Crafts.*—There were in all 18 (17) schools for Arts and Crafts. All of them were under private managements. Seventeen of them were under the Industries Department and one, the L.P.N. Institute, Rachanyapuram, Madurai district, was under the control of the Education department. The school at Rachanyapuram provides special training in crafts like weaving, Home craft, Pottery-making, Toy-making and Basketry. The schools under the Industries Department make provision for instruction in Needle work and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. The strength of all these schools was 17 (7) boys 863 (834) girls, (Subsidiary Table No. 45). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 1,18,703 (1,16,550).

XI. *Commerce.*—There were no institutions of the College standard solely for Commerce, but Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce groups also. The number of students taking Commerce in the various classes was 2,573 men as detailed below :—

Class.	Boys.	Girls.
<i>New Regulations.</i>		
<i>Degree courses—</i>		
First Year	842	..
Second Year	809	..
Third Year	833	..
<i>Post-Graduate course—</i>		
First Year	41	..
Second Year	48	..
Total	2,573	..

The number of students who passed their B.Com. examination during the year was 477 (436) men in March, 1962 and 138 (163) men in September 1962.

The number of Commercial Schools at the end of the year was 432 (415). The subjects for which the schools were approved were one or more of the following, namely, Typewriting, Shorthand, Accountancy, Commercial Practice, Banking and Commercial Geography; the candidates take the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects of study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 23,106 (22,745) men and 6,156 (5,445) women (Subsidiary Table No. 44). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources, in respect of these institutions was Rs. 10,36,668 (8,93,090).

XII.—*Law*.—The Madras Law College affiliated to the Madras University is the only institution in the State providing for the Law course. The minimum qualification for admission is a University Degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,139 (1,152) men and 32 (32) women as detailed below :—

					<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
F.L.	..	..	..	..	536	13
B.L.	..	..	..	..	576	18
M.L.	..	..	..	..	27	1
				Total ..	<u>1,139</u>	<u>32</u>

277 (318) men and 9 (8) women in March 1962 and 168 (95) men and 4 (3) women in September 1962 passed their B.L. examination during the year. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 1,70,848 (1,59,108).

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—MOBILE UNITS—YOUTH CAMPS AND LABOUR SERVICE BY COLLEGE STUDENTS —SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH SECONDARY TRAINING SCHOOLS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR SOCIAL WORK—GRAMASEVIKAS—SCHOOLS OF SOCIAL WORK—RURAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.

I. *Social (Adult) Education Centres*.—The modified scheme of Social (Adult) Education, introduced during the year 1954-55, was in force during the year. Admissions to the course are being restricted to the age group 8-18.

The number of Social (Adult) Education centres (Evening schools) at the end of the year was 632 (949) with a strength of 13,986 (21,160) men and 2,680 (4,272) women. (Subsidiary Table No. 46). Adult Literacy Schools were, as usual supplied with suitable books and charts not exceeding the value of Rs. 15 per school. Continuation reading materials were also supplied to

the schools. The Adult Literacy Schools continued to be supplied with newspapers and journals at Government cost not exceeding Rs. 44 per annum. The total expenditure (direct charges) on Social (Audit) Education during the year was Rs. 1,97,683 (2,92,816).

2. *Mobile Units*.—Two (2) Adult Education Mobile Units continued to function during the year under report. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a film operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda lectures and educational film-shows were given for the benefit of rural folk. In addition to this, songs and speeches on Adult Education and the Midday Meals Scheme were tape-recorded and relayed to the audience. An abstract showing the number of lectures, film-shows given, etc., during the year is given below :—

(1) Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors.	175
(2) The number of trips made by the Mobile Units	169
(3) Total number of times film-shows were given	181
(4) Approximate number of people that attended the lectures, etc.	87,190

3. *Youth Camps and Labour Service by College Students*.—Under this scheme, the All-India Catholic University Federation of Loyola College, Madras, and the Madras Students' Social Service League have availed themselves of the grant sanctioned by the Government of India.

4. *Social Education in Secondary and Training Schools*.—As usual, the citizenship training courses were organised during the year for the benefit of the senior secondary grade students in the secondary training schools both under Government and aided managements. Similar training was given to the students in Training College under Government and aided managements.

5. *Training of Teachers for Social Education*.—The Government Training School for Adult School Teachers at Tirumangalam, Madurai district, continued to function during the year. The number of teachers trained in the above school in six batches was 160. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on these institutions was Rs. 16,574.

6. *Gramasevikas*.—The Home Science Economic Wing, Bhavanisagar (Coimbatore district) was the only training centre for Gramasevikas. It is recognized as an educational institution and it has an enrolment of 40 women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on the institution was Rs. 19,048.

7. *School of Social Work*.—Two (2) schools of Social Work continued to function during the year. These institutions impart a two-year training in Social Work for Graduates. The strength of these institutions was 108 (121) men and 14 (15) women. The number of students who were awarded diplomas during the year was 42 (39) men and 6 (8) women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on these institutions during the year was Rs. 1,11,887 (94,885).

8. *Rural Institutes for Higher Education*.—The two rural institutes, viz., Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Rural Institute of Higher Education and the Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, continued to function during the year with strength of 381 (368) men and 29 (29) women. The diploma in Rural Service awarded by the National Council for Rural Higher

Education has been recognized as equivalent to the first degree of an University of the State for purpose of educational qualifications prescribed for appointment to the State Subordinate Service.

The number of candidates who were awarded diploma in Rural Service (three-year course was 23 men and 6 women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on these institutions during the year was Rs. 3,14,185 (1,77,690).

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—OTHER FINE ARTS—ORIENTAL EDUCATION—EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOLS.

I. *Pre-primary*.—There are four types of schools in the State for Pre-Primary Education, the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the pre-basic. Admission to Nursery schools is made in the age group 2-5, and to the Kindergarten and the Montessori schools in the age group 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to standard I and the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of elementary schools. The pre-basic classes are intended for children between the ages of 2½ and 5, and these are attached to basic schools and lead to Standard I. There were 34 (29) schools for pre-primary education at the end of the year. The names of these schools (other than pre-basic classes attached to basic schools) are given below :—

Nursery schools (20)—

1 Nursery School, Vepery, Madras	Madras district.
2 Mc Dougall School, Nungambakkam	Do.
3 Mangalapuram Nursery School, Mangalapuram.	Do.
4 Balamandir School, T. Nagar	Do.
5 Vidyodaya Nursery Section, T. Nagar	Do.
6 Seva Sadan Nursery School, Chetpet	Do.
7 Urban Pilot Welfare Extension Project (Nursery School), Chetpet.	Do.
8 Kathir Oli School, Muttathur	South Arcot district.
9 O. C. P. M. Nursery School, Madurai	Madurai district.
10 Nursery School, Keeranur	Do.
11 Capron Hall, Nursery School, Madurai	Do.
12 W. P. A. S. P. M. S. Pattiveeranpatti	Do.
13 Sarah Tucker Nursery School, Palayamkottai	Tirunelveli district.
14 St. John's Nursery School, Nazareth	Do.
15 All Saints S. P. G. Nursery School, Puthur	Tiruchirappalli district.
16 C. S. I. Nursery School, Dharapuram	Coimbatore district.
17 Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam Nursery School, Erode.	Do.
18 Red Cross Nursery School, Kandal	Nilgiris district.
19 Duthie Nursery School, Nagercoil	Kanyakumari district.
20 L. M. S. Nursery School, Meyyur	Do.

Montessori schools (10)—

1	Montessori School, Chintadripet	Madras district.
2	Besant Montessori School, Adyar	Do.
3	Iswaraprasad Dattatraya Montessori School, Madras.	Do.
4	Adarsh Vidyalaya Montessori School, Royapettah ..	Do.
5	Somasundara Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram.	Chingleput district
6	St. Joseph's Montessori School, Kumbakonam ..	Thanjavur district.
7	Alagappa College Montessori School, Karaikudi ..	Ramanathapuram district.
8	Vatsala Bai Montessori School, Madurai	Madurai district.
9	Pettannai Montessori School, Tirunagar	Do.
10	St. Philomena Montessori School, Tiruchirappalli ..	Tiruchirappalli district.

Kindergarten schools (4)—

- 1 Children Garden School, Mylapore.
- 2 Home Church Kindergarten School, Kanyakumari.
- 3 Cordite Factory Kindergarten School, Aravankadu Nilgiris district.
- 4 Vidyodaya Kindergarten School, T. Nagar, Madras.

The following five schools were opened during the year under report:—

- (1) Urban Pilot Welfare Extension Project (Nursery School), Chetpet.
- (2) Nursery School, Keeranur.
- (3) Capron Hall, Nursery School, Madurai.
- (4) W. P. A. S. P. M. S. Pattiveeranpatti.
- (5) Iswaraprasad Dattatraya Montessori School, Madras.

The total enrolment in the 34 (29) schools was 1,557 (1,264) boys and 1,404 (1,141) girls. Nursery schools were also attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, and to three other Special Boys' Schools. They had an enrolment of 148 (136) boys and 157 (184) girls. The total enrolment in the Pre-Primary classes of all types, including the Pre-Basic sections of Basic schools, at the end of the year was 2,238 (1,800) boys and 2,117 (1,719) girls.

2. *Music and Dancing (a)—Colleges.*—The number of Music Colleges in the State (besides the faculties of Music in the Universities) was 2 (2). The enrolment in the two Colleges and the faculties at the end of the year was as indicated below:—

(1)	Men.	Women.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	20	68	88
The Kalakshetra, Adyar	14	68	82
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	38	64	102
Diploma course in Music, Madras University	3	25	28
Total	<u>75</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>300</u>

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangheetha Vidwan Title Course and is not affiliated to the Madras University or any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music-vocal, violin, veena, gottuvadhyam and muruthangam, the duration of the course being two years. The Kalakshetra is affiliated to the Madras University in Sangheetha Siromani. Provision is made in it, for Music and dancing, besides painting. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangheetha Bhushana and B. Music Examination of that University, and those in the Madras University to the Diploma Examinations conducted by the Madras University.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all girls' Secondary schools and under diversified courses in a few Secondary schools.

(b) *Schools*.—The Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai, continued to function during the year. Students of this Institution are sent up for the Government Technical (Lower and Higher) Examinations. Provision is made in this institution for the teaching of Veena and Dance. The strength of the Institution was 3 (3) men and 65 (77) women.

3. *Other Fine Arts*.—There were 3 (3) schools for Fine Arts, as detailed below :—

(1)	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(1) The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	399	8	266	8
(2) Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	87	.	98	..
(3) Chitra Drawing School, Nagereoil ..	14	24	18	21
Total ..	<u>500</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>29</u>

The course of study in the School for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts section are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Arts and Modelling and those in Crafts, Wood work, Metal work, Enamelling, Engraving and Design.

4. *Oriental Education* —(a) *Colleges*.—The number of Oriental Colleges for men, besides the Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras and the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University was 14 (14) during the year. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

(1)	1960-61.			1961-62.		
	<i>Number of institutions.</i>	<i>Number of scholars.</i>		<i>Number of institutions.</i>	<i>Number of scholars.</i>	
		<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>		<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Sanskrit Colleges	2	34	..	2	37	..
Tamil Colleges	6	472	117	6	354	90
Arabic Colleges	2	302	..	2	302	..
Sanskrit and Tamil Colleges.	4	224	15	4	238	59
Total ..	<u>14</u>	<u>1,032</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>931</u>	<u>149</u>

The strength of the Oriental Faculty (including M.O.L.) of the Annamalai University was 122 (144) men and 34 (34) women.

(b) *Schools*.—During the year under report, the Oriental High school, Dharmapuram, Thanjavur district, was converted into an ordinary (Indian Secondary) High school. The number of Oriental High and Middle schools and the number of pupils under instruction in them during the year are given below :—

(1)	1960-61.			1961-62.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Oriental High Schools (Boys).</i>						
Tamil	1	13	2	..	..	..
Arabic	1	91	..	1	91	..
Sanskrit and Tamil ..	3	205	33	3	167	57
Total ..	5	309	35	4	258	57

(1)	1960-61.			1961-62.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Oriental Middle Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit and Tamil ..	1	14	..	1	24	..
Tamil	1	26	..	1	25	..
Arabic	1	75	..	1	82	..
Total ..	3	115	..	3	131	..

(1)	1960-61.			1961-62.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Elementary Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	1	113	90	1	102	109
Grand total ..	9	537	125	8	492	157

Hindi Pracharak Training.—The following institutions conducted Hindi Pracharak Training during the year :

(1)	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
<i>For men.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchirappalli ..	21	21	42	33
<i>For women.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, T. Nagar, Madras ..	..	47	..	72
Total ..	21	68	42	105

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalaya in the State during the year. The Rashtrabasha Visharad Vidyalaya at Thennur continued to function during the year with a strength of 9 (3) boys and 13 (13) girls.

5. *Education of the Handicapped.*—Three new schools for the Handicapped were opened making the total number of schools to 17.

The names of institutions are given below :

Schools for the Deaf Mutes (7).

1. C.S.I. School for the Deaf, Mylapore, Madras-(Aided).
2. School for the Blind and the Deaf, Teynamper, Madras (Aided).
3. Florence Swainson Deaf School, Palayamcottai, Tirunelveli district (Aided).
4. Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Karaikudi, Ramanathapuram district (Municipal).
5. School for the Deaf, Manamadurai (Aided).
6. Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Coimbatore (Municipal).
7. Shanti Samarasa Deaf and Dumb School, Kalyanipuram (Aided) Sivasailam.

Schools for the Blind (6).

1. Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, Chingleput district.
2. Government School for the Blind, Salem.
3. T. D. T. A. School for the Blind, Palayamcottai, Tirunelveli district (Aided).
4. School for the Blind, Puthur, Tiruchirappalli district (unaided).
5. Blind School, Vellore (unaided).
6. T. E. L. C. School and Home for the Blind, Podanur (Aided), Coimbatore district.

Schools for the Crippled (4).

1. Government Leper School, Tirumani, Chingleput district.
2. Government Leper Sanatorium, Salem.
3. St. Stanislaus Leper School, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur district (Aided).
4. Leper School, Dayapuram, Ramanathapuram district (aided).

The strength in the schools during the year is given below :—

	1960-61.				1961-62.			
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.			
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.		
Deaf mute	5	518	339*	7	566	360*		
Blind	5	315	143	6	317	144		
Crippled	4	322	54	4	272	56		
Total	14	1,155	536	17	1,155	560		

* Includes 53 (55) boys and 44 (44) girls under blind. The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for the teaching of the deaf-mutes as well as blind children.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and Lodging facilities were also provided. The Elementary School syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, Needle-work and dress-making.

Reformatory and Jail Schools.—The number of Borstal and Reformatory schools was 11 (11)—7 (7) for boys 4 (4) for girls as detailed below. The strength in the Reformatory schools was 2,866 (2,738) boys and 892 (872) girls.

For Boys (7).

- (1) Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
- (2) Junior Certified School, Thanjavur.
- (3) Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
- (4) Borstal School, Palayamcottai.
- (5) Madras Society for the Protection of Children, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (6) Lady Nye Certified School, Adayar, Madras.
- (7) Senior Certified School, Thattaparai.

For Girls (4).

1. Senior and Junior Certified school, Madras.
2. Sri Sadana Special School, Madras.
3. The Service Home, Tambaram (Women's Welfare Department School).
4. Meenakshi Sadhanam Special School, Madurai.

Schools were attached to the District and Central Jails in 9 (9) centres as detailed below :—

1. Central Jail (Penitentiary), Madras.
2. Jail School, Vellore, North Arcot district.
3. Jail School, Coimbatore.
4. Jail School, Tiruchirappalli.
5. Jail School, Pudukottai.
6. Jail School, Salem.
7. Jail School, Madurai.
8. Jail School, Cuddalore, South Arcot.
9. Jail School for Women, Vellore, North Arcot.

They had a total enrolment of 1,100 (1,125) men and 47 (42) women.

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDENTS OF EX-ARMY MEN—REFUGEES.

I. *Scheduled Castes*.—There is a separate department of Government in this State, under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department, specially set up for the amelioration of the condition of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward classes. Details regarding the Officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-D. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this Department in the field of education were (1) maintenance of schools, Secondary and Elementary (2) Provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers and (3) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of the eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High School for Boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot, the Government Harijan Welfare High School, Tiruthalair, Tiruchirappalli district, the Board Middle School for boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukottai, the Welfare Middle School Vadagarai, Chingleput district and the Government Nandanar High School for girls, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans. The number of pupils under instruction in them was 1,871 (1,673) boys and 809 (672) girls. The total number of primary schools mainly intended for the Scheduled Castes was 1,134 (1,105). Of these 969 (1,035) were elementary schools and 165 (70) were Basic Schools and the number of scholars under instruction in them was 79,217 (92,066) boys and 50,740 (60,548) girls. The total number of pupils of the Scheduled Classes reading in all types of institutions was 4,57,326 (4,19,215) boys and 2,37,465 (2,07,618) girls, and details for it are given in subsidiary table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee concessions for which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure II. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian schools was 10,471 (10,006) boys and 9,533 (9,269) girls—Subsidiary Table 50. The percentage of Anglo-Indian pupils to the total scholars in these schools works out to 42.6 (43.5) of the total enrolment in the Anglo-Indian High, Primary and Training schools. 444 (379) boys and 389 (302) girls passed the Anglo-Indian High school Examination held in November 1961. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met once during the year and the Anglo-Indian School Leaving Certificate Examination Board met three times.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institution was 4,580 (4,448) boys and 5,082 (5,103) girls vide the Subsidiary Table No. 7.

(ii) *Working days*.—The Anglo-Indian Schools including the training school have fallen in line with other schools and are working for 200 days in a year.

(iii) *Provision for teaching Hindi*.—Facilities to teach Hindi as an additional language were provided in schools where the Second Language taught is one of the South Indian Language, provided there is a minimum strength of 15 children offering Hindi as an additional language in the school.

5. *Children and Dependants of ex-Army Men*.—The Educational concessions to children and dependents of Defence Service Personnel under the modified scheme sanctioned in G.O. No. 1143, Education, dated 11th June 1956, continued to be given during the year.

6. *Refugees*.—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year. The total amount sanctioned during the year on the grant of financial assistance to the displaced students by way of stipends and free-ships was Rs. 795 as detailed below :

	Rs.
Stipends to 1 medical student studying in the Madras Medical College:	720
Free-ships to one student reading in Bharathi Vidyalayam High School, Salem.	75
Total ..	795

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

CONNEMARA LIBRARY—CHILDREN'S LIBRARY—PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS—USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC—ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY—TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. *Connemara Public Library*.—The Connemara Public Library continued to function as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (Standard works and bound periodicals) in the Library was 1,50,038 (1,41,925). The number of readers who visited the library during the year was 1,70,418 (1,58,688) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 6,12,745 (4,76,064). The number of books

issued during the year was 110,732 (99,855). The total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year was 4,827 (4,491). 181 (180) institutions sent as many as 341 (234) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 1,25,199 (1,04,887) and the receipts amounted to Rs. 1,051 (1,284).

2. *Children's Library.*—The Madras Children's Library which is located in the compound of the Office of the Director of Public Instruction continued to function satisfactorily during the year under report. The library is open to all children between the ages 6 and 14. The Library is kept open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. except on Fridays and other Public Holidays. The working hours are regulated as above, to suit the convenience of the children visiting the Library. The total number of books in the library at the end of the year was 8,441 (8,071) and the total number of children who visited the library was 18,355 (18,820). The number of members on roll was 438 (385) and the number of books issued was 4,436 (5,250). Film shows were continued to be arranged in the Library on Saturday afternoons, when pictures of topical and artistic interest were exhibited for the pleasure and enlightenment of the children.

3. *Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.*—The total number of public libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,553 (1,558) and all of them are having Reading Rooms. Details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5).

I. Number of libraries—	<i>Libraries.</i>
Government (Central Library).. .. .	1
Government (Moving Library, Kanyakumari district).	1
District Board	1
Panchayat	664
Municipal	13
Local Library Authorities	571
	(including 1 wo moving).
Gramasangams	84
Other aided	150
Unaided and other Libraries	68

Total ..	1,553

II. (a) Total number of books* issued on loan	2,814,982
(b) Total number of books* consulted in the libraries.	5,705,074
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year ..	1,945,432
IV. Total number of visitors.. .. .	16,733,323
V. Expenditure on libraries	4,590,448

* Number of issues made.

Including the 148 delivery stations attached to the Firka Central Libraries, 680 (597) delivery stations were functioning in the State during the year. Details in regard to them are given below :—

(1) Total number of visitors	.. .. .	782,787
(2) Total number of volumes issued on loan	.. .. .	229,160
(3) Total number of books circulated	.. .. .	324,020
(4) Total expenditure incurred on them	.. .. .	82,727

The Firka Central Libraries in the districts continued to be under the control of the Local Library Authorities during this year also.

The Scheme of House Delivery of books through Tricycles was continued in the two areas in the Madras City, namely, Triplicane and Chintadripet and also in Salem town. Books were distributed through Tricycles in the houses of the members of the Madras District Central Library. A delivery van was continued to be maintained by the Local Library Authority, Madras, to lend books to the Branch Libraries where there was no direct lending. This is equipped with Audio Visual Education Aids for screening films of Educational value throughout the city. In Coimbatore district, a mobile van was continued to be maintained by the Local Library Authority to deliver books to readers at their homes.

Library Service for women.—The Local Library Authority, Madras, has opened a Women and Children's Section at the District Central Library, Madras, for the benefit of the educated women and the school-age children. The Special Home Delivery Service for women through lady volunteers introduced in several places in the Chingleput district continued to function satisfactorily. Subsequently, this service has been introduced in Madras, Tirunelveli, Tiruchirappalli, Thanjavur, Coimbatore and Salem districts. The potentiality of this movement is great. Under this scheme, the voluntary services of women teachers in the locality are utilised for distribution of books to literate women who could not go to libraries to have library facilities.

Library Service for School children.—The scheme of circulating books to Higher Elementary Schools has been started with the intention to provide every school-going child, the opportunity of reading books other than school text books for recreation and general knowledge. This scheme has been introduced in 50 Higher Elementary Schools in the City of Madras under the control of the Local Library Authority, Madras.

Integrated Hospital Delivery Service.—Integrated Hospital Library Service continued to function in Madras, Chingleput and Tirunelveli districts and the T.B. Sanatorium, Perunthurai, Coimbatore district. Library service is rendered to patients in the Headquarters hospitals in these places from the District Central Libraries concerned.

Police Welfare Scheme (Madras).—According to scheme for lending out books to the families in the Pudupet Police Lines, each member deposits 50 nP. and the sum so collected is deposited in the name of the Secretary, Pudupet Police Lines, and the books are lent to the Secretary who takes up the responsibility of issuing and receiving back the books from the members.

Book Deposit Centre.—One Book Deposit Centre has been opened in the Industrial Estate, Guindy, by the Local Library Authority, Madras exclusively for the benefit of the employees working in the Industrial Estate.

Institutional Membership.—The Local Library Authorities of South Arcot, Thanjavur and Salem have been permitted to enrol elementary as well as secondary schools in their respective jurisdictions as institutional members of the concerned District Central Libraries and Branch Libraries. Under this scheme, books are lent to the teachers employed in these institutions.

Library Service to prisoners in Jails.—The Local Library Authority, Coimbatore, has introduced Library service to prisoners in Jail. Under this scheme, books are delivered to the prisoners in the Central Jail, Coimbatore, to provide them with necessary recreation and general knowledge.

Library Service for children.—The Local Library Authority, Madurai, has been permitted to open library exclusively for children at Chinna Chokkikulam. There are also children's corners in the District Central Libraries.

Rural Library Service.—The rural library service already experimented by the Local Library Authority, Chingleput, in certain areas under its jurisdiction has been introduced in Minjur Block also. This kind of library service is rendered with the assistance of the Grama Sevaks.

4. *Use of School Libraries by the public.*—The number of libraries attached to Secondary schools, which were open to the public, was 254 (132) and the number of books and journals made use of by the public during the year under report was 16,438 (18,857).

The number of Elementary schools whose libraries were thrown open to the public was 4,648 (1,166) and the number of books made use of was 62,695 (48,003).

5. *Oriental Manuscripts Library.*—During the year under report, 4,523 (4,244) persons visited the library and consulted 14,840 (7,167) volumes in all. A total number of 1,371 (895) books and 60 manuscripts were issued on loan. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 346 (211) as detailed below.

<i>Language.</i>	<i>Presenta- tion.</i>	<i>Purchase.</i>	<i>Restora- tion.</i>	<i>Transcrip- tion.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sanskrit	32	39	66	67	204
Tamil	53	-30	34	..	117
Telugu .. ..	..	..	9	..	9
Islamic .. ..	..	7	9	..	10
Total ..	85	76	118	67	346

In addition, a total number of 1,285 (577) books and journals were acquired for the library during the year.

6. *Text Book Committee.*—During the year, 11 (15) applications for registration as publishers were received. The total number of registered publishers at the end of year was 441 (441). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs. 4,400 (6,000). The number of books received for consideration by the Text Book Committee during the year was 798 (977). A sum of Rs. 17,256 (22,020) was realised as scrutiny fees. The Text Book Committee met once during the year.

Chapter XIII

MISCELLANEOUS I.

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—NATIONAL CADET CORPS—
BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR RED CROSS.

1. *Audio Visual Education.*—As in the previous year, the department continued its efforts to encourage schools to equip themselves with a set of minimum Audio Visual Equipment consisting of 16 m.m. film projector and 35 m.m. filmstrip projector and a radio set. During the year, 35 schools were equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 35 schools with 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors. The total number of schools so equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors at the end of the year was 546 (511) and 626 (591) respectively. Thirteen (17) more schools were equipped with Radio receiving sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 681 (668).

A sum of Rs. 15,000 every year has been sanctioned under the Second Five-Year Plan for the expansion of the State Film Library. Fifty-four (42) films and 12 filmstrips were added to the stock of the State Film Library during the year. Forty-seven very old films and 37 filmstrips which had become unfit for projection were withdrawn from circulation. Thus, the number of films and filmstrips at the end of the year were 1,117 (1,110) and 1,535 (1,560) respectively.

Nearly 8,049 (8,061) film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the State Film Library. The Film Library attached to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction has a set of Audio Visual equipments. Training is given to the teachers at the film library in handling these equipments. In addition to this, six training courses in Audio Visual Education each of four days duration, were conducted at Madurai, Polur, Tuticorin, Tiruchirappalli, Erode and Tenkasi for the benefit of graduate teachers teaching in Secondary Schools, 144 teachers were trained.

During the year, the State Film Library in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, has produced nine 35 m.m. filmstrips for use in Educational Institutions.

- (1) Avvaiyar (அவ்வையார்) Part I.
- (2) Avvaiyar (அவ்வையார்) Part II.
- (3) The Chief Groups of Animals and their Characters—Part I.
- (4) The Chief Groups of Animals and their Characters—Part II.
- (5) Plant Cell.
- (6) Plant Life.
- (7) Mammals—Part I.
- (8) Mammals—Part II.
- (9) Alloys.

2. *Physical Education.*—The work of promoting physical education in Educational Institutions was as usual, carried on by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, Madras-6, so far as the boys' schools were concerned and by the Woman Specialist in Physical Education, Madras-6, in regard to Girls' schools. All the three institutions, viz. (i) the Y.M.C.A. College of

Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, (ii) the Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi and (iii) the Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam, continued to function during the year with a strength of 427 men and 106 women.

The Children's Rally of boys and girls of City Secondary schools was held on 14—11—1961 in connection with the Birth Day Celebration of the Prime Minister of India. More than 4,500 boys and girls of Secondary and Elementary schools in Madras City took part in the Rally and their display of physical activities was very impressive and striking.

The fourth annual Republic Day games and sports competitions were organised and conducted during this year both at district and at State-levels. Over 1,200 boys and 700 girls took part in these competitions at State-level and the standard of performance of the competitors both in games and athletics registered remarkable improvement. A sum of Rs. 1,79,340 was allotted for this purpose by the State Government and the game of Basketball which was introduced during this year was very popular.

The Madras State was enrolled as a Member of the Schools Games Federation of India and the State school teams in games and athletics took part in the competitions conducted by the Federation at Calcutta and Bhopal. The entire expenditure towards the participation of the State players in these competitions was met by the State Government. The opportunity offered to our State players and athletes to take part in inter-State competitions has served not only to improve their standard of performance but also to establish friendly contact with the players and athletes of other States in the Indian Union.

Boys and girls selected from the secondary schools all over the State attended the Coaching Camp in games and sports organised by the Department of Education at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, during May-June 1961. The entire expenditure towards boarding and lodging, travelling allowance, daily allowance, equipment and other organisational expenditure was met from the State funds and a sum of Rs. 57,000 was sanctioned for this purpose.

As per the directive from the Government of India, Ministry of Education, the national physical efficiency drive was conducted in 178 centres (boys and girls and men and women) in this State during January 1962 and an Orientation course was also organised at all the district centres. A sum of Rs. 11,611 was sanctioned for this purpose.

3. *National Cadet Corps*.—Data showing the various units of the Senior Divisions, the names of colleges attached to the units and the number of cadets enrolled, are given in Annexure V. The details of new units raised during the year and changes in the organisation and jurisdiction of the existing units are as follows :—

(a) *N.C.C. (New raisings)*—

- (i) 17 (M) Armed, Sqn. N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.
- (ii) 25 (M) Naval Unit N.C.C., Madurai.
- (iii) 30 (M) Air Sqn. N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.
- (iv) 18 (M) Naval Wing Troops (Boys).
- (v) 10 (M) Air Wing Troops (Boys).
- (vi) 14 (M) Girls Division Troops.

(b) *N.C.C. Rifles*—

Raising of 8 N.C.C. Rifles Coys in various Industrial Training Institutes and 3 N.C.C.R. Coys. in various Railway Training Schools was sanctioned.

(c) *Auxiliary Cadet Corps*—

A strength of 5,000 cadets was raised in various Secondary Schools

So far as the Junior Divisions (Boys) are concerned, the number of units functioning during the year was 368 (332) including 44 (26) Naval, 51 (41) Air and 273 (265) Army Wing Units. The Units were distributed in 275 (218) boys' secondary schools in the State, and the total number of cadets enrolled was 16,110 (13,805). There were, besides 54 (46) girls' Units in the Junior Division distributed in 51 (43) secondary schools, the total number of cadets enrolled being 2,745 (2,070).

The following All-India Summer Training/Combined Cadre and Social Service Camps were conducted during the period under review and the number of cadets who attended these Camps are given below :—

Location.	N.C.C.	
	Strength.	
	N.C.C. Officers.	Cadets.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(a) Guava Hills, Wellington (Boys)	19	868
(b) Stanley Park, Coonoor (Girls)	16	246
(c) Somanathapuram	21	851
(d) Tiruparankundram	23	968

N.C.C. Rifles.—N.C.C. Day was celebrated all over the State on Sunday the 5th November 1961. The function in Madras City was presided over by Dr. A. L. Mudaliar, Vice-Chancellor of Madras University and the highlight of the function was a mammoth ceremonial March Past on the Marina. The N.C.C. Band along with other Services Bands was in attendance.

A contingent of 77 Cadets accompanied by the N.C.C. Band participated in the Republic Day Parade at Delhi on 26th January 1962. Senior Under-Officer M. S. Sheriff of Loyola College (1 Madras Battalion N.C.C.) was adjudged the Best All-India Cadet of the Senior Division N.C.C. and C/F/Sgt. Suresh Bangara of Mani's High School, Pappanaickenpalayam (Coimbatore) (24 Madras Air Squadron N.C.C.) was adjudged the Best All-India Cadet of the Junior Division N.C.C. First Officer M. Susainathan of St. Joseph's High School, Tiruchirappalli (2 Madras Battalion N.C.C.) obtained first place in the Order of Merit among 165 Junior Division Officers N.C.C. who attended the Refresher Training Course (R/JD-10) held at the N.C.C. Officers Training School, Kamptee.

There were 83 Rifle companies functioning during the year with a total strength of 17,082.

A.C.C.—The working of the Auxiliary Cadet Corps Scheme was in full swing during the year. The number of platoons functioning in the State at the end of the year was 2,467 and they were spread over 1,153 Secondary Schools and the total number of cadets enrolled was 148,020 (138,000).

The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division (including the girls' division and the Auxiliary Cadet Corps) for the year was Rs. 21,16,245 (20,88,696) and on the Senior Division Rs. 19,31,240 (12,36,914).

4. *Boy Scouts and Girl Guides*.—The following Office-bearers of the Bharat Scouts and Guides continued to function during the year :—

Patron	Sri Bishnuram Medhi, Governor of Madras.
President	Honourable Sri C. Subramaniam, Minister for Finance and Education.
Vice-President	Sri T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai.
State Chief Commissioner ..	Sri K. Venkataswami Naidu.
State Commissioner (Scouts).	Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction.
State Commissioner (Guides).	Mrs. D. L. Gopal Ratnam.
State Treasurer	Sri P. M. Dowlathram.
State Secretary	Sri P. R. Ganapathy Pillay.

Training of Officers to man this growing organisation was much in evidence during the year. Sixty-two (30) training camps for cubs, scouts, flocks and guides were held during the year, at which 1,633 (854) were trained. There were 7,987 (25,183) scouts and 3,640 (9,001) guides in the organisation at the end of the year. The figures represent only the units that have registered or renewed their registration during the year. There were several other scout units also which were active during the year, besides the registered units. The Association received a grant of Rs. 30,000 (Rs. 54,000) during the year from the State Government.

"The Bharat Scouts and Guides Bulletin", Madras State, was regularly issued during the year under report and was popular and useful. "Saranar" edited in Tamil by the Madurai Association was also issued during the year.

5. *Junior Red Cross*.—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction and Sri A. Padmanabha Naidu continued to be the Chairman and Honorary Director, respectively, of the State Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee. The number of groups in the State registered was 1,719 (2,472) and the number of juniors was 36,812 (52,938) boys and 22,667 (32,597) girls, making a total of 59,479 (85,535).

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS II.

ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—THE CARE PROGRAMME—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—STATE AWARDS FOR TEACHERS—INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD TEACHERS ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST MASTERS.

I. *Orphanages and Boarding Homes*.—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid from State funds. One of the important conditions for aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages

should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State and should be reading in recognised schools. Grants are sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 5 to 18 subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 10 per mensem for an inmate (Rs. 15 in the case of orphanages situated in hill stations) or $\frac{3}{4}$ th of the net boarding charges, whichever is less. Grant is also assessed up to three-fourths of the expenditure per month towards the cost of clothing, medicine, bathing oil, soap, medical aid, text books, note books and salaries of warden and accountants. The number of orphanages at the end of the year was 301 (282) and the amount of grant-in-aid sanctioned during the year under the head was Rs. 25.22 (22.24) lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organisations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes and hostels run by them for the benefit of communities eligible for help from the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. There were 254 (193) hostels and 122 (146) subsidised hostels at the end of the year. The management of the subsidised hostels and boarding homes were sanctioned a sum of Rs. 8.97 (10.43) lakhs towards the Boarding grants of pupils belonging to the eligible communities, and Rs. 4.50 (4.70) lakhs in respect of Backward Class boarders.

2. *School meals.*—The subsidised scheme for the free supply of school meals to poor children in elementary schools continued to make progress during the year. The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools.

Out of 28,392 primary schools in the State, the scheme was functioning in 27,260 schools and the total number of children fed was 12.67 lakhs as detailed below :—

		Number of schools.	Number of children fed.
By Education Department	.. ..	26,080	11.57 lakhs.
By Harijan Welfare Department	.. ..	870	76,146
By the Madras Corporation	.. ..	310	33,953

3. *The Care Programme.*—“ The CARE organisation had offered to supply 18.75 million pounds of rice, 6.25 million pounds of milk powder, 3 million pounds of cooking oil and 3 million pounds of corn meal for distribution to the midday meal centres in the State which came under the Madras Midday Meal Scheme. The first consignment of Milk Powder was received in August 1961 and milk powder was distributed to Midday Meals Centres from September 1961 for consumption from October 1961. The scheme of supply of milk in schools was inaugurated on 3rd October 1961. 11.96 million pounds of rice was received and no further supply of rice was received during the year. However, 984,300 pounds of Bulgar Wheat was supplied instead. Milk powder to the tune of 5.81 million pounds only was received before 31st March 1962.

A statement showing the details of distribution of CARE Commodities made to Midday Meals Centres from City Godowns to District Centres for the period ending with 31st March 1962 is furnished below :—

	LB.					
Milk Powder	3,010,338
Corn Meal	1,814,300
Bulgar Wheat	929,100
Vegetable Oil	284,256
Rice	11,597,600

4. *Medical Inspection—(a) Colleges.*—According to the University regulation, medical inspection of students in the Pre-University and the first year of the degree course is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parents concerned. Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Colleges :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras.
- (3) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.

A clinic is attached to each of the four colleges with a part-time Medical Officer who attends daily to the Medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost. The Queen Mary's College, Madras, has a full-time Medical Officer to attend to the students. The Medical attendance facilities provided in the other institutions are as follows :—

(1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own in the charge of a full-time Medical Officer, who is also entrusted with the work of medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.

(a) A part-time Medical Officer is attached to the hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(b) *Secondary schools.*—In regard to secondary schools it is open to the managements to levy a special fees for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. Two hundred and seven secondary schools for boys and 58 secondary schools for girls arranged for medical inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary Schools.*—No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation where five Medical Inspectors and three Medical Inspectresses continued to attend to the medical inspection of children reading in the Corporation schools. Out of 311 elementary and basic schools 84 were visited for conducting medical inspection and 6,608 boys and 3,977 girls were found to be in need of treatment. Two hundred and fifty-two revisits to schools were paid after the routine inspection, for treatment and re-examinations of the

defectives. Four thousand four hundred and fifty-one boys and 2,644 girls were re-examined, during these revisits. Mal-nourished children were given shork-liver oil, calcium powder and yeast tablets, while others received appropriate treatment.

Deserving pupils were also given midday meals.

Awards of prizes for the best books for children.—Under the scheme for the award of prizes to the best books for children conducted by the Government of India during 1961–62 two prizes were given to the following books in Tamil :—

Name of the book.	... ..	... ..	... ..	Name of the author.
1. Azhagana Alamaram	..	..	..	Sri S. V. Duraiswamy Mudaliar.
2. Kaveriyin Anbu	..	..	..	Sri V. D. Gopalakrishnan.

The authors were paid Rs. 500 each as prize amount.

5. *State awards for Elementary School Teachers.*—The State award for Elementary School Teachers was made during 1961–62. There were altogether 47 recipients for the year. Each ward considered of prize of Rs. 200 in the shape of prize bonds, a silver medal at a cost of Rs. 30 each and a certificate of merit.

The awards were distributed at a public function held at the Rajaji Hall, Madras on 28th February 1962 under the auspices of the Governor of Madras. The entire expenditure for the implementation of the scheme was met from State funds.

6. *Indian students abroad.*—As many as 102 students proceeded for further studies during the year, to the United Kingdom, 126 to the United States of America, 26 to West Germany, 10 to East Germany, 9 to Canada, 5 to Australia, 4 to France, 1 to Sweden, 7 to USSR, 4 to Japan, 1 to Burma, 3 to Italy, 1 to Austria, and 1 to Denmark and 4 to Switzerland and 13 of them were women. The subjects of their study are given in Table XV.

7. *Teachers' Associations.*—Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organised in each of the Deputy Inspector's ranges at convenient centres, so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object, the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognised elementary and basic schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers, are required to be members of these associations. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in a year, and attendance at these meetings is compulsory and the day of the meeting is treated as a working day. Educational exhibitions and refresher and Craft Training Courses in addition to talks and discussions were organised under the auspices of these associations during the year. There were 1,659 (1,563) such associations during the year and 17,735 (16,426) meetings were held (Subsidiary Table No. 23).

8. *Teachers as Branch Postmasters.*—Teachers working in recognised schools continued to be employed as sub and branch post-masters in extra departmental sub and branch post offices. The number of teachers in charge of post offices was 740 (682) during the year [Government 18 (3), District Board 79 (402), Municipal 2 (4), Panchayat Board 412 (38) and private management 229 (235)].

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE 1.

(a) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Elementary and Basic Schools.*

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay from 1st June 1960. (4)
			RS.
1 Government.	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	90-4-110-3-149.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	65-1-70-2-90.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	55-1-70.
2 Local Body.	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	90-4-110-3-140.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	65-1-70-2-90.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	55-1-70.
	Pre-Vocational Instructors	A. Full time Instructors— (1) Fully qualified (2) If they possess the technical qualification but do not possess the general educational qualification. (3) If they are proficient in the Pre-vocational subject and possess the general educational qualifications. (4) If they are proficient in the Pre-vocational subject but do not possess the general educational qualification. B. Part time Instructors— (1) Whether qualified or not	65-1-70-2-90. 55-1-70. 55 per month (fixed). 50 per month (fixed). 30 per month (fixed).
			Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates. Inclusive of Dearness Allowance.

Panchayat ..	Graduate Trained Teachers ..	Graduate Teachers certificate with Basic Education or retrained in Basic Education if employed as Headmasters of complete Senior Basic Schools.	140—5—180—10—250.
	Collegiate Trained Teachers ..	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate if employed in Secondary Grade posts.	90—4—110—3—140.
	Collegiate Untrained Teachers ..	.....	90 (fixed).
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Certificate.	90—4—110—3—140
	Do.	Secondary Untrained	90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	65—1—70—2—90.
	Do.	Higher Elementary Untrained	65.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	55—1—70.
	Do.	Lower Elementary Untrained	55.
4 Private † ..	Collegiate Trained Teachers ..	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate Appointed as Headmasters of complete Higher Elementary schools having a strength of 400 and above	145—5—180—10—250.
	Do.	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate (Appointed in Standards VI to VIII.)	90—4—110—3—140.
	Collegiate Untrained Teachers ..	.....	90.
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	90—4—110—3—140.
	Secondary Grade Untrained ..	.....	90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	65—1—70—2—90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers Untrained.	.....	65.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	55—1—70.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers Untrained.	.....	55.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(a) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Elementary and Basic Schools*—cont.

73

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scale of pay from 1st June 1960.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			RS.
4. Private †— cont.	Specialist Teachers	B. Part-time Instructors—cont. Whether qualified or not	30 per month (fixed). Inclusive of dearness allowance.
	Physical Training Instructors ..	Government Teachers' Certificate in Physical Training—Lower Grade and S.S.L.C.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140. Exclusive of dearness allowance.
	Tamil Pandits	Oriental Title	Do.
	Pre-Vocational Instructors	A. Full-time Instructors— 1. Fully qualified	65—1—70—2—90. Exclusive of dearness allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.
		2. If they possess the technical qualification but do not possess the general educational qualification. 3. If they are proficient in the Pre-vocational subject and possess the general educational qualification. 4. If they are proficient in the Pre-vocational subject but do not possess the general educational qualification.	55—1—70. 55 per month (fixed). 50 per month (fixed).	Do. Exclusive of dearness allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.

ANNEXURES

* Junior Grade Basic Trained Teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade Teachers. Senior Grade Teachers employed in Basic Schools under Local Body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade Teachers in Secondary Schools.

† The particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
1. Government ..	Headmasters	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Annamalai University.	rs. 300—25—800.	Special pay to Headmasters— (1) Special pay of Rs. 30 if the strength of the schools is above 500. (2) Special pay of Rs. 20 if the strength is 500 and below.
	Headmasters and School Assistants.	Do.	Grade I—225—10—275 —15—350. Grade II—140—5—180 —10—250.	
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	90—4—110—3—140.	
	Pandits and Munshis	Oriental Title—Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	140—5—180—10—250.	
	Hindustani Teachers in High Schools.	(1) A degree in the language plus Oriental Title in Hindi with completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and completed, Secondary School-Leaving Certificate. (2) III Form and Pracharak Diploma (3) Pracharak Diploma without general qualification of at least III Form.	140—5—180—10—250. 140—5—180—10—250.	

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Managemet. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
1. Government—cont.	Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools.	Pracharak Diploma	RS. 90—4—110—3—140.	Rs. 5 special pay for those with Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.
	Physical Training Instructors.	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	Do.	
		Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	Do.	
	Drawing Teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	Do.	
	Craft Teachers—			
	(a) Commercial Instructors ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	125—5—175 for those who have passed in Shorthand and Typewriting by the Higher Grade and Rs. 100—5—150 for others who have passed only in Shorthand or Typewriting by the Higher Grade.	
	(b) Manual Training Instructors in Wood-work, Grade II.	A completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	90—4—110—3—140.	
(c) Manual Training Instructor in Weaving.	III Form and a Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	70—2—100.		
(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructor in Carpentry.	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and in Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	Do.		

2. Local Body ..	(e) Instructors—				
	(1) Aluminium	III Form and successful completion of training courses in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	90—4—110—3—140.		
	(2) Engraving	Art Masters' Certificate in Engraving and Drawing.		Do.	
	(3) Wood-carving	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing.		Do.	
	(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving and Handicrafts in Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.		Do.	
	(g) (1) Drawing	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade.		Do.	
	(2) Sewing Mistress	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress-making.		Do.	
	(3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.		Do.	
	Music Teachers	Completed S.S.L.C. and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.		Do.	
	(a) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. degree of the Madras University or B.Ed., Degree of the Annamalai University.	225—10—275—15—350.		Special pay of Rs. 30 if the strength is above 500. Special pay of Rs. 20 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(b) Assistant Headmaster	Do.	140—5—180—10—250 plus special pay of Rs. 20.	Do.	
	(c) Headmaster of a Secondary School having Form IV and below.	Do.			
	Assistant Teachers	Do.	140—5—180—110—250.		
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	90—4—110—3—140.		
(1) Pandits and Munshis (High Schools).	Grade I—Degree in the language plus L.T., B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Hons.) with S.S.L.C. completed L.T., B.T. or B.Ed., S.S.L.C. completed and Oriental Title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	140—5—180—10—250.			
	<i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948.</i>				
(2) Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.), or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their Degree course with 15 years' service as Pandits in High Schools on 1st January 1948.		140—5—180—10—250.			

ANNEXURE I—*cont.*
 (b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—*cont.*
 (1) ACADEMIC COURSE—*cont.*

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
2. Local Body— <i>cont.</i>	(1) Pandits and Munshis (High Schools)— <i>cont.</i>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948—cont.</i></p> (3) Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.) or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their Degree course with less than 15 years service as Pandits in High Schools on 1st January 1948. (4) Pre-1926 Pandits without Oriental Title.	<p style="text-align: center;">RS.</p> 125—5—175. 90—4—110—3—140.	
	(2) Pandits and Munshis (Middle Schools).	Grade II—Oriental Title with Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948.</i></p> Oriental Title only or Pre-1926 Pandits without any Oriental Title. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Oriental Title holders appointed after 1st January 1948.</i></p>	90—4—110—3—140.	
	(3) Hindustani Teachers in High Schools, Grade I.	In High Schools In Middle Schools (1) (a) Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed plus L.T. or B.Ed., (c) Oriental Title in Hindi with S.S.L.C. completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, and (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. with prescribed marks.	140—5—180—10—250.	

	(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of at least III Form or E.S.L.C. with English.	125—5—175.
	(3) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	100—5—150.
	(4) Oriental Title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	140—5—180—10—250.
	(5) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years' service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	Do.
Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools, (Grade II).	(1) Oriental Title in Hindi Pracharak Diploma or the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	90—4—110—3—140
	(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	
Physical Directors ..	(1) B.A., L.T. with Y.M.C.A. Diploma in Physical Education.	140—5—180—10—250
	(2) Graduates who possess the Diploma in Physical Education.	Do.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
2. Local Body —cont.	Physical Training Instructors.	(1) Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	rs.	..
		(2) Holders of Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education; or Holders of certificate of Physical Training after undergoing one year's training in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, before 1937-38; or The Special certificate issued by the Secretary to Commissioner for Government Examination to Ex-Servicemen trained in Physical Training Instructors; or Holders of Old Gymnastic Teachers' Certificate in Physical Training issued prior to 1927.	90-4-110-3-140 plus Rs. 5 in the case of Instructors who possess the Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	.. ..
	Wood-work Instructors.	Completed S.S.L.C. with Manual Training Certificate or Craft Instructors' Course Certificate of Teachers' College, Saidapet, or completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate. III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	90-4-110-3-140 plus special pay of Rs. 5. 90-4-110-3-140.	.. ..

Weaving Instructors ..	<p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with successful completion of Artisan or Instructor's Course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Government Technical Examination (Lower grade) Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika Course (one year) of the All-India Spinners' Association, Tiruppur, and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p>	90-4-110-3-1'9.	
	<p>E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; Completed S.S.L.C. with Weaving Instructor's Course Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, or completed S.S.L.C. with successful completion of the Artisan course of Instructor's Course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, and Technical Teachers' Certificate or completed S.S.L.C. with Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika Course (one year) of All-India Spinners' Association, Tiruppur and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p>	90-4-110-3-140 plus special pay of Rs. 5	..
Agriculture	<p>Completed S.S.L.C. (with 35 per cent in Agriculture, Diversified Course) (theory and practical separately) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Lower Grade) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p>	80-4-110-3-140 plus a special pay of Rs. 5 for holders of trained teachers certificate of the Secondary Grade.	..
	<p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p>		..
	<p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p>		

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
2 Local Body —cont.	Sewing Mistress ..	Completed S.S.L.C. with a group certificate in Needle work and Dress-making and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	rs. 90—4—110—3—140 plus special pay of Rs. 5.	..
		III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate or group certificate in Needle work and Dress-making and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	90—4—110—3—140.	..
	Music Masters (Grade III) and Mistresses.	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) in Indian Music and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	Do.	..
	Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade II).	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Bhusana of the Annamalai University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Vidwan title of the Central College of Karnatic Music awarded by Commissioner for Government Examinations and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Government Technical Examination in	90—4—110—3—140 plus special pay of Rs. 5.	..

	Indian-Music (Higher grade) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.		..
Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade I).	S.S.L.C. completed with Sangeetha Bhushana of Annamalai University and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Sangeetha Siromani of the Madras University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Sangeetha Vidwan title of the Central College of Karnatic Music, Madras, awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Diploma in Indian Music awarded by Madras University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Music Diploma of the Andhra University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with B.A. Degree of the Madras University with Music under Part III, and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	100—5—150	..
Drawing Masters or Mistresses.	III Form passed or VIII Standard or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) in Free hand Outline and Model Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	90—4—110—3—140.	..
	III Form passed or VIII Standard or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Diploma in Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	90—4—110—3—140 plus special pay of Rs. 5.	..
	S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Higher grade) in Free-hand Outline and Model Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Do.	..
	S.S.L.C. with Government Diploma in Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or B.A. Degree with Drawing and Painting under Part III and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	100—5—150.	..

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
2 Local Body —cont.	<p>Instructors in (Subsidiary Crafts)—</p> <p>1. Leather work .. } 2. Lacquer work .. } 3. Poultry farming .. } 4. Bee-keeping .. } 5. Book-binding .. } 6. Net-making or } Basket-making .. } 7. Tape-weaving .. } 8. Printing— } (a) Stick without } Machine .. } (b) Block .. } 9. Embroidery and } Lace-making .. }</p> <p>10. Rope-making .. } 11. Glass and Fibre } works; Rattan work; } Toy-making and } Tailoring. }</p>	<p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Industrial School Certificate; or Government Technical Examination (Lower Grade); or Certificate of the Government of India Directorate of Resettlement and Employment (Ministry of Labour); or Artisan course of the Textile Institute; or Bunayee Khadi Pravesika Course (one year) of the All-India Spinners' Association, Tirupur.</p> <p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with any course of training approved by the Director.</p>	<p>25.</p> <p>90—4—110—3—140 with a special pay of Rs. 5 for holders of Trained Teachers certificate of the Secondary Grade.</p> <p>Do.</p>	<p>..</p>

<i>Instructors (unqualified)—</i>			
A. Arts and Basic Crafts.	Those possessing technical qualification but no general educational qualification. Those possessing the general educational qualification and the technical qualification but not Technical Teachers' Certificate.	..	..
B. Subsidiary Crafts ..	Those possessing no general educational qualification but technical qualification.	..	..

Note.—Schools under managements should adopt either the Government or the Local Body scales of pay.

Scale of pay for teachers

(5) DIVERSIFIED COURSES
 (d) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools—cont.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Secretarial ..	Secretarial Assistant ..	B.Com. with L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. ..	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	Rs. ..
		B.Com. with Teachers' Diploma obtained after undergoing a course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D.Com. with T.T.C. or Technical Teachers' Certificate in the subjects concerned.	Do.	..
		B.Com. or D.Com., untrained	Do.	..
	Commercial Instructors.	Technical Teachers' Certificate, Higher grade in Typewriting.	100—5—150.	..
Engineering ..	Senior Instructor ..	B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a degree equivalent thereto.	} 140—5—180—10—250 plus special pay of Rs. 35.	..
		L.M.E. or L.E.E. with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised institution after passing the diploma examination.		
		B.Sc. (Physics Main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Subsidiary) with not less than three years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised school.		
		B.Sc. (Physics Main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Subsidiary), B.T. with not less than two years' workshop or teaching experience in a recognised school.		

Engineering—cont.	Assistant Instructor	..	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with a minimum of one year practical experience in Engineering Workshop or as Instructor in a recognized technical school..	140—5—130—10—250 plus special pay of Rs. 25.	..
	Senior Mechanic	..	I Form with technical experience as first-class engine fitter or as Auto-mechanic for a period of at least five years.	90—3—105—4—125.	..
	Junior Mechanic	..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	80—3—110.	..
Agriculture	Agriculture Instructor..	..	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	140—5—180—10—250.	..
			B.A. or B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in a Degree course.		..
			B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in the Intermediate.		..
			B.A. or B.Sc., Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.		..
			Licenciate in Agriculture .. .. .		..
			Intermediate with Agriculture as a subject ..	125—5—200.	..
Textile Techno-logy.	Senior Instructor Weaving.	in	Licenciate in Textile Manufacture with two years' experience in weaving in a recognized textile manufacturing concern or Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, with three years' experience in a recognised weaving concern. Minimum general educational qualification—S.S.L.C. eligible.	140—5—180—10—250 plus Rs. 25 special pay.	..
	Junior Instructor Weaving.	in	Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute or Weaving Instructor's course with experience of one year in teaching. Minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.		90—4—110—3—140.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(B) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) Course.	(2) Designation of the post.	(3) Qualifications.	(4) Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	(5) Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.
Textile Technology—cont.	Junior Instructor in Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing.	Supervisor's course in dyeing and finishing or Instructor's course in bleaching, dyeing and printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, with one year's practical experience. Minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	80—4—110—3—140.	..
Domestic Science (Home Science).	Assistant	L.T. or B.T. (Home Science), in their absence an untrained graduate in Home Science.	140—5—180—10—250.	..
Drawing and Painting.	Instructor	Completed S.S.L.C. and Second-class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	140—5—180—10—250.	..
Music	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabela).	Graduate in Music or Diploma holder in Music, Title holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation general qualification.	140—5—180—10—250.	..
	Dancing	Diploma obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra, Adyar, in Dancing.	140—5—180—10—250.	..
Weaving Practice.	L.T. Assistant	As for L.T., Assistants in Secondary Schools ..	140—5—180—10—250.	..

(e) Scales of Pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of post. (1)	Madras University.		Annamalai University. (4)
	Government Colleges. (2)	Aided Colleges. (3)	
	RS.	RS.	
Principal, Presidency College, Madras	900—50—1,200 (No Special pay).	*	..
Chief Professors, Presidency College, Madras ..	600—40—1,000—50—1,100.	....	..
Professors, Presidency College, Madras	450—25—800.	....	..
Principal of First Grade Colleges	600—30—900.	400—25—600—25—800.	..
Principal of Second Grade Colleges	350—25—450.	300—20—400—25—500.	..
Professors and Additional Professors .. ..	....	250—15—400—25—500.	400—20—700
Reader .. .. .	....	....	250—15—400—20—500
Lecturers	350—25—450.	150—150—10—300.	150—10—300
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors ..	225—10—275—15—425. (No special pay).	....	..
Lecturers in Language Department (Oriental Title holders).	140—5—180—10—250.	100—5—150—10—250.	..
Tutors and Demonstrators	140—5—180—10—250.	85—5—125.	75—5—125
Physical Directors	300—15—450. Grade I—250—10—300. Grade II—140—5—180—10—250.	150—150—10—250. .... ....	.. .. ..
Librarians (Graduate with Diploma in Librarianship).	140—5—180—10—250.	150—150—10—250.	250—15—400—20—500
Deputy Librarian .. .. .	....	....	150—10—300

* The managements of aided Arts and Training Colleges are also permitted to adopt the scales of pay as recommended by the Madras pay Commission for the teaching staff in Government Arts and Training Colleges. (Vide G.O. Ms. No. 1681, Education, dated 10th July 1961.)

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges.

1. Free places.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Management.	Pupils eligible.	Class in which applicable.	Extent of concessions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes	Standard VI, Forms II and III.	Full free.
	Do.	Standard VIII to X	Half free.
	Boys—Muslims and Backward Classes	All	Do.
	Boys and girls (Scheduled Castes)	All	Full free.
	Do. (Scheduled Tribes)	All	Do.
	Do. (Erukakas and Sugalis)	All	Do.
	Boys and girls of denotified Tribes hitherto known as Criminal Tribes.	All	Full free (b).
	Most Backward Communities	All	Full free (r).
	Children of Political Sufferers	All	Full free (s).
	Harijans converted to Christianity	All	Full free (t).
Government (Girls' Schools)	Girls	Standards VI to X	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government	Boys and girls	Standards VI to X	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).

Private	Do.	Standards VIII to X ..	Half or full free—Boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at standard rates in respect of Standards VIII to X (e).
Local Body	Do.	Standards VIII to X ..	Half or full free—Boys and girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income realized in the previous year (f).
All	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 400 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Forms III and Standards VIII to X.	Full free (g).
All	Pupils of the occupational communities, viz., Barber, Fisherman, Dhoby and Potter who practice their hereditary occupations in rural areas.	Standard VI and Forms II and III.	Full free (m).
All	Children of poor parents whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,200 from all sources.	Standards VI to X ..	Full free (n).
All	Children of Elementary School teachers under all managements Police constables and Head constables and Last Grade Government servants ..	Standards VIII to X.	Full free (p).
All	Children of Village Officers (except Village Officers in Madras district, Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)		Full free (q).
All	Children of village servants (except village servants in Madras district, Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)	Standards VIII to X ..	Half free (q).
All	Orphan destitutes in any of the recognized orphanages	Standards VI to X ..	Full free (q).
			From 1st January 1957 only.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

1. Free Places—cont.

(B) COLLEGES.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All	Backward Class boys and Muslim boys and girls.	All	Half free (A).
All	Boys and girls belonging to Harijans and Scheduled Tribes.	All	Full free (A).
	Ex-Criminal Tribes	All	Full free (B).
All	Most Backward Communities	All	Full free (C).
	Children of Political Sufferers	All	Full free (D).
	Converts to Christianity from Harijans	All	Full free (E).
Government	Boys and girls	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (F).
Government Arts College, Madras	Do	All	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (G).
Presidency College, Madras	Do	All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (H).
Queen Mary's College, Madras	Girls	All	Seven full fee remission in each class.
Government Arts College, Coimbatore	Boys and girls	All (in the B.A. Tamil medium course). 45 (students in the B.A. Tamil medium course).	Full fee (I).
Do.	Do	All	Rs. 30 per month (J).
Private	Do	All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (K).

- (c) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).
- (b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.
- (e) G.O. No. 2416, L.E., dated 18th November 1921.
- (d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948 and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.
- (e) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (f) G.O. No. 2453, L.E.G., dated 9th June 1936.
- (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952 and G.O. No. 966, Education, dated 14th May 1953.
- (h) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.
- (i) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.
- (j) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.
- (k) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.
- (l) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (m) G.O. No. 1265, Education, dated 7th May 1953.
- (n) G.O. P. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1956 and G.O. Ms. No. 1373, Education, dated 7th June 1961.
- (p) G.O. No. 836, Education, dated 1st May 1956.
- (q) G.O. No. 4733, Revenue, dated 31st December 1956.
- (r) G.O. No. 353, Industries, Labour and Co-operation Department, dated 31st January 1957.
- (e) G.O. P. No. 1279, Education, dated 13th August 1957 and G.O. No. 1430, Education, dated 30th June 1960.
- (d) G.O. Ms. No. 731, Education, dated 5th April 1957.
- (u) G.O. Ms. No. 773, Education, dated 20th April 1960. Stipend to the monthly value of Rs. 30 per month each will be given to 45 students in the Tamil medium B.A. class, the annual income of their parents does not exceed Rs. 3,000.
- (v) G.O. Ms. No. 773, Education, dated 20th April 1960. All students, the annual income of whose parents does not exceed Rs. 3,000.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarships. (1)	From whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General	Boys	252 in each class ..	Rs. 4 in Standard VI and Forms II and III, Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing from Standard I.
Do.	Do.	52 Do. ..	Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing from Standard VIII.
Do.	Girls	40 Do. ..	Rs. 4 in Standard VI and Forms II and III, Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing from Standard VI.
Do.	Do.	20 Do. ..	Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing from Standard VIII.
Scholarships—Special (non-residential).	Hindu and Muslim widows. ..	24 from Class IV to Form VI.	Rs. 4 in Standard IV .. Rs. 5 in Standard V .. Rs. 6 in Standard VI .. Rs. 7 in Form II .. Rs. 8 in each of Forms III to X.	.... .... .... .... ....
Scholarships—Residential	Do	21	Rs. 8 ..	....

Do.	.. ..	Hindu widows, reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	..	..	Rs. 18 ..	....
Do.	.. ..	Unmarried Hindu (6) and Muslim girls (2).	8	..	..	Rs. 18 (Tenable for 10 months).	....
Do.	.. ..	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahmin girls attached to Non-Brahmin Hostel. Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	..	..	Rs. 18 ..	....
Scholarships—Special for Muslims.		Mappilas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	23 in each class	..	..	Rs. 4 in Standard VI and Forms II and III. Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing from Standard VI.
Do.		Poor Muslims	27	..	..	Rs. 4 in Standard VI and Forms II and III.	....
Do		Do.	14	..	..	Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	....

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships—cont.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Name of scholarships. (1)	No-fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City Institutions. (2)	For pupils in mufassal institutions. (3)	For pupils in Madras City institutions. (4)	For pupils in mufassal institutions. (5)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Scholarships—Ordinary—				
Standards IV and V	6	6	..	....
Standards VI and VII	23	23	....	....
Form III	25	25	....	....
Standards VIII to X (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes only).	35	30	....	....
Standards VIII to X (Other than Eligible Communities and Backward Communities).	....	....	....	....
Residential Scholarships—				
Standards VI and VII and Form III	150 p.a.	150 p.a.	....	....
Standards VIII to X				
	Rs. 20 per month on the actual rates charged by the management of the hostel attached to the Institutions whichever is less.			
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras ..	(i) This courses under High School Education. Both Non-Residential scholarship and Residential scholarship are granted at the above rates. (ii) Boarding and Lodging charges are sanctioned at the following rates. Degree, Arts and Science Courses— Eligible communities— Rs. 50 per month in Muffasal and at Rs. 60 P.M. in city Institutions Backward classes Rs. 40 per month in the City Institutions and at Rs. 35 P.M. in Muffasal Institutions.			

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General ..	Boys and girls	45 in each class	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st University Class.
Scholarships—Muslims ..	Do.	5 Do.	Do.	Do.
Scholarships—General ..	Do.	5 Do.	Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st year of the Degree Courses.
Do. ..	Do.	3 Do.	Do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the Post-Graduate course.
Scholarships—Special ..	Girls	8 Do.	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Course.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships—Widows ..	Widow students	4 Do.	Rs. 20	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.
Scholarships—Languages ..	Girls	5 Do.	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	....
Research Scholarships ..	Boys and girls	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do. ..	Do.	2	Rs. 75 for 2 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology section in the Final Honours Class.
Government of India Scholarships ..	Do.	2	Rs. 1,000 per year ..	G.O. Ms. No. 2265. Education, dated 25th September 1953.
Do. ..	Do.	1	Rs. 12 per month ..	G.O. Ms. No. 1002 H.W., A.L. dated 14th May 1959.
Director of Public Instruction.	Girls	4	Rs. 20 per month ..	G.O. Ms. No. 1835, Education, dated 12th August 1957.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships—cont.

(B) COLLEGES—cont.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Class in which tenable. (1)	Presidency College, Madras.		Other Colleges.	
	No-fee rates. (2)	Half-fee rates. (3)	No-fee rates. (4)	Half-fee rates. (5)
COLLEGES—	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.
Pre-University	85 25	157 25	85 25	157 25
Three-year and two-year Degree Courses—				
B.A. First year and B.Com. I year	121 25	223 25	121 25	212 75
B.A. Second year and B. Com. II year	50 25	152 25	50 25	141 75
B.A. Third year (Three-years Degree Course only) and B.Com. third year (three years Degree Courses only).	50 25	152 25	50 25	141 75
B.Sc. First year	133 25	235 25	133 25	224 75
B.Sc. Second year	62 25	164 25	62 25	153 75
B.Sc. Third year (three-year Degree Courses only)	62 25	164 25	62 25	153 75
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes)—				
		Full tuition fees.	Special fees.	Cost of books, etc.
M.A. I year		RS. 250	RS. 24	RS. 150
M.A. II year		174	24	150
M.Sc. I year		250	84	150
			for all Science subjects except Chemistry Rs. 99 for Chemistry.	
M.Sc. II year		174	39	150
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration				
				Rs. 160 for the first year only towards the purchase of books, etc., for both eligible Communities and Backward classes. (two non-residential scholarship each for eligible Communities and Backward Classes)
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras				Rs. 30 p.a. for both Eligible Communities and Backward Classes.

ANNEXURE III.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

(A) NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District.	Names of Municipalities where compulsion is.	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Madras .. .. .	.....	Madras (Boys and Non-Muslim girls) excluding extended area.
Chingleput	Chingleput	Tiruvallur.
Villupuram	Kancheepuram	Tindivanam.
Thanjavur East	Mayuram .. .. .	.....
Thanjavur West	Nagapattinam.	Kumbakonam.
Dindigul	Dindigul .. .. .	.....
Madurai .. .. .	.....	Madurai.
Virudhunagar	Virudhunagar .. .. .	.....
Tirunelveli Central	Tirunelveli	Shencottah.
Kanyakumari .. .. .	.....	Nagercoil, Colachel, Padmanabhapuram and Kuzhithurai.
North Arcot	Vellore	Ambur.
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	.....	Arni.
Salem .. .. .	.....	Salem (five wards).
Erode	Truppur	Erode (Boys and Non-Muslim girls).
Coimbatore .. .. .	.....	Coimbatore.
Coimbatore—Nilgiris .. .. .	.....	Mettupalayam. Gobichettipalayam.

(B) NAMES OF AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEME.

District.	Where compulsion is.	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chingleput	Saidapet taluk (17 centres rural).	.....
Virudhunagar .. .. .	.....	Vadamalipuram and Sengamalaachiyarpuram (rural).

ANNEXURE III—cont.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—cont.

(C) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPUSSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	2	14	32	11	5	..
Villupuram	8	21	19	2	1	..
South Arcot	4	18 (a)	20	8	1	..
East Thanjavur	2	11	15	7	4	1
West Thanjavur	2	10	13	7	6	..
Dindigul .. ..	..	7	2	4	3	1
Madurai	3	3	17	1	5	1
Ramanathapuram	1	2	6	3	3	2
Virudhunagar	5	2	8	..	2	..
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	..	4	3	2	4	2
Tirunelveli, South .. ..	..	..	2	2	4	4
Tirunelveli Central	1	2	8	4	4	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	617	534	..	6	15
North Arcot	2	11	10	2	2	1
Tiruvannamalai	1	15	13	1	1	..
Salem	10	25	22	4	7	..
Dharmapuri	9	31	29	8	1	..
Tiruohirappalli	3	18	17	12	7	6
Pudukkottai	3	3	4	3	1	2
Erode	7	7	6	2	5	4
Coimbatore	2	8	6	5	..	1
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	3	4	5	2	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	4	4	1	..	..
Total ..	68	837	795	91	72	40

(a) One centre split up into two as per Revenue Departmental classification.

ANNEXURE III—*cont.*Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—*cont.*

(D) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED UP TO 1961-62.

District.	Urban Areas.	Rural Areas.
(1)	(2)	(3)
North Arcot	5	722
Chingleput .. .. .	..	827
South Arcot	3	982
Coimbatore	2	778
Madurai	4	690
Nilgiris	2	95
Ramanathapuram	4	1,155
Salem	2	852
Thanjavur	2	1,176
Tiruchirappalli	2	590
Tirunelveli	1	589
Total ..	27	8,456

ANNEXURE IV.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
	A. Boys' Schools (220).		
Madras, North (1) ..	1 Tiruvotthiyur High Road.	Corporati n	High.
Madras, South (4) ..	2 West Mambalam	Government	Do.
	3 Alwarpet	Corporation	Do.
	4 T. Nagar	Aided	Do.
	5 T. Nagar	Do.	Do.
Chingleput, North (8) ..	6 Mambakkam ..	District Board	Do.
	7 Kancheeguruvarajakandigai.	Do.	Do.
	8 Padirvadu Matherpakkam.	Do.	Do.
	9 Poondi Mangadu .	Do.	Do.
	10 Arcot Kuppam ..	Do.	Do.
	11 Tiruvalangadu ..	Do.	Do.
	12 Goonipalayam ..	Do.	Do.
	13 Tiruverkadu ..	Aided	Do.
Chingleput, South (11) ..	14 Endathur	District Board	Do.
	15 Kuvathur	Do.	Do.
	16 Kadapakkam ..	Do.	Do.
	17 Singaperumalkoil..	Do.	Do.
	18 Guduvancheri ..	Do.	Do.
	19 Tiruporur	Do.	Do.
	20 Govindavadi ..	Do.	Do.
	21 Kavithandalam ..	Do.	Do.
	22 Manamathi	Do.	Do.
	23 Thenneri	Do.	Do.
	24 Orathi	Do.	Do.
Vilupuram (6) ..	25 Alagramam .	Do.	Do.
	26 Elavanasur ..	Do.	Do.
	27 Sithalingamadam..	Do.	Do.
	28 Karanaijerichanur	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	A. BOYS SCHOOLS (220)—cont.		
Villupuram (6)—cont.	29 Nailanpilloipethal ..	District Board ..	High.
	30 Melisithamur ..	Do	Do.
South, Arcot (9) ..	31 Thookamampakkam ..	Do.	Do.
	32 Reddiyur	Do.	Do.
	33 Paivilagam	Do.	Do.
	34 Orathur	Aided	Do.
	35 Brahmakuntam ..	District Board ..	Do.
	36 Sirupakkam	Do.	Do.
	37 Nallur	Do.	Do.
	38 Kaludur	Do.	Do.
	39 Mangalampot ..	Do.	Do.
Thanjavur, East (3) ..	40 Tirumalkottai ..	Do.	Do.
	41 Sholapandi	Aided	Do.
	42 Mahadevapattinam	Do.	Do.
Thanjavur, West (11) ..	43 Avoor	District Board ..	Do.
	44 Pandanallur	Do.	Do.
	45 Sholapuram	Do.	Do.
	46 Tirupanandal ..	Aided	Do.
	47 Perumagalore ..	District Board ..	Do.
	48 Alathur	Do.	Do.
	49 Arasarkulam	Do.	Do.
	50 Silathur	Do.	Do.
	51 Melaulur	Do.	Do.
	52 Vadaseri	Do.	Do.
	53 Vadayaniruppu ..	Do.	Do.
Dindigul (8)	54 Ramanathapuram	Do.	Do.
	55 G. Kallupatti	Do.	Do.
	56 Seepalakottai ..	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District. (1)	Name of School. (2)	Management. (3)	High or middle (4)
Dindigul (8)—cont.	A. Boys' Schools (220)—cont.		
	57 Devadanapatti ..	District Board. ..	High.
	58 Lakshminayakan- patti.	Aided	Do.
	59 Kamachipuram ..	Do.	Do.
	60 Silamarathupatti..	Do.	Do.
	61 Uppucottai ..	Do.	Do.
Madurai (24)	62 K. Nattamangalam	Government	Do.
	63 A.R. Lines, Madurai	Municipal	Do.
	64 Vellalapatti ..	District Board ..	Do.
	65 Sendurai	Do.	Do.
	66 Tiruvadur ..	Do.	Do.
	67 Melavalavu ..	Do.	Do.
	68 Karungalakudi ..	Do.	Do.
	69 Vellore	Do.	Do.
	70 Sirugudi	Do.	Do.
	71 Tirubaipatti ..	Do.	Do.
	72 Kottampatti ..	Do.	Do.
	73 Septur	Do.	Do.
	74 M. Kallupatti ..	Do.	Do.
	75 Achampatti ..	Do.	Do.
	76 Tirumangalam ..	Do.	Do.
	77 Pallapatti ..	Do.	Do.
	78 Palamedu ..	Do.	Do.
	79 Sekkapatti ..	Do.	Do.
	80 Viruveedu ..	Do.	Do.
	81 Chatrapatti ..	Do.	Do.
82 Othakkadi ..	Do.	Do.	
83 Palayakuvarpala- yam.	Aided	Do.	
84 Maninagaram ..	Do.	Do.	
85 Usilampatti ..	Do.	Do.	

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of School.	Management.	High or middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (220)—cont.		
Ramanathapuram, East (7)	86 Panaikulam ..	District Board ..	High.
	87 Alagankulam ..	Do. ..	Do.
	88 Nainarkoil ..	Do. ..	Do.
	89 Sattiarakudi ..	Do. ..	Do.
	90 Salaigramam ..	Do. ..	Do.
	91 Sambanoor ..	Do. ..	Do.
	92 Tirukoshtiyur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Ramanathapuram West (9)	93 Uppathur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	94 Nalli ..	Do. ..	Do.
	95 Vadamalaikurichi..	Do. ..	Do.
	96 Pappayanaicken- patti.	Do. ..	Do.
	97 Krishnankoil ..	Do. ..	Do.
	98 Thailapuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	99 Sholapuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	100 Nallamansicken- patti.	Do. ..	Do.
	101 Saithur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Ramanathapuram Central (7).	102 Keeladi ..	Do. ..	Do.
	103 Ponanandal ..	Do. ..	Do.
	104 Melakidaram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	105 Eruvadi ..	Do. ..	Do.
	106 Kariapatti ..	Do. ..	Do.
	107 Palayanatham ..	Do. ..	Do.
	108 Vellayapuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
Tirunelveli, North (4).	109 Kollanginar ..	Do. ..	Do.
	110 Vanaramutti ..	Do. ..	Do.
	111 Kalampatty ..	Aided ..	Do.
	112 Puthiamputhur ..	Do. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (220)—cont.		
Firunelveli Central (1) ..	113 Idalkal	Aided	High.
Kanyakumari (2) ..	114 Edaicode	Do.	Do.
	115 Bathlapuram ..	Do.	Do.
North Arcot (22) ..	116 Pennathur ..	District Board ..	Do.
	117 Sathuvancheri ..	Do.	Do.
	118 Konavattam ..	Do.	Do.
	119 Kilarasampattu ..	Do.	Do.
	120 Virunchipuram ..	Do.	Do.
	121 Kammavanpet ..	Do.	Do.
	122 Vellore	Aided	Do.
	123 Vadacheri ..	District Board ..	Do.
	124 Mailpatti	Do.	Do.
	125 Kottamittah ..	Do.	Do.
	126 Valathur	Do.	Do.
	127 Sundarampatti ..	Do.	Do.
	128 Pachur	Do.	Do.
	129 Kavanur	Do.	Do.
	130 Valapakkam ..	Do.	Do.
	131 Puththakku ..	Do.	Do.
	132 Valapandal ..	Do.	Do.
	133 Ammoor	Do.	Do.
	134 Valayathur ..	Do.	Do.
135 Chakramallur ..	Do.	Do.	
136 Sembedu	Do.	Do.	
137 Tirumalpur ..	Do.	Do.	
Tiruvannamalai (22) ..	138 Sorakolathur ..	Do.	Do.
	139 Mallavady ..	Do.	Do.
	140 Mangalam ..	Do.	Do.
	141 Kunnathur ..	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District. (1)	Name of schools. (2)	Management. (3)	High or middle. (4)	
Tiruvannamalai (22) —cont.	A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (220)—cont.			
	142	Devikapuram	District Board	High
	143	Mazhaiyur ..	Do ..	Do.
	144	Mattam	Do. .	Do.
	145	Vallam	Do. ..	Do.
	146	Korakkai	Do. ..	Do.
	147	Sengadu .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	148	Kovilur	Do. ..	Do.
	149	Purusai	Do. ..	Do.
	150	Mamandur	Do.	Do.
	151	Akkur	Do.	Do.
	152	Brahmadesam ..	Do. ..	Do.
	153	Thanipadi ..	Do. ..	Do.
	154	Perungalathur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	155	Kanji	Do ..	Do.
	156	Mansurabad ..	Do. ..	Do.
	157	Ananthapuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	158	Vadamadimangalam.	Do.	Do.
	159	Vanapuram .	Do. ..	Do.
Salem (5)	160	Valasaiyur ..	Do. .	Do.
	161	Yercaud	Do. .	Do.
	162	Mettupatti ..	Do. .	Do.
	163	Mangalapuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	164	Thevoor	Do. .	Do.
Dharmapuri (6) ..	165	Thogarapalli ..	Do. ..	Do.
	166	Singaralapalli .	Do. ..	Do.
	167	Palayampadur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	168	Adamancottah ..	Do. ..	Do.
	169	Indur	Do. ..	Do.
	170	Bandahalli ..	Do. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of schools.	Management.	High or middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	A. Boys' Schools (220)—cont.		
Tiruchirappalli (20)	171 Thillainagar	Aided	High.
	172 Panganur	Do.	Middle.
	173 T. Murungapet	District Board	High.
	174 Amoor	Do.	Do.
	175 Pulivalam	Do.	Do.
	176 Ammapalayam	Do.	Do.
	177 Kolakanatham	Do.	Do.
	178 Kunnem	Do.	Do.
	179 Padalur	Do.	Do.
	180 Poolampadi	Do.	Do.
	181 Annukkur	Do.	Do.
	182 V. Kalathur	Do.	Do.
	183 Veppur	Do.	Do.
	184 Sundakudi	Do.	Do.
	185 Variankaval	Do.	Do.
	186 Kodalikeruppur	Do.	Do.
	187 Udayanatham	Do.	Do.
	188 Vanathiryam- patnam.	Do.	Do.
	189 Pullambadi	Do.	Do.
	190 Kariamanickam	Aided	Do.
Pudukkottai (8)	191 Andakkulam	District Board	Do.
	192 Koppampatti	Aided	Do.
	193 Lalapet	District Board	Do.
	194 Krishnarayapuram.	Do.	Do.
	195 Neithalur	Do.	Do.
	196 Nagavaram	Aided	Do.
	197 Vallianai	District Board	Do.
	198 K. Parmathi	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of schools.	Management	High or middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	A. Boys' Schools (220)—cont.		
Erode (7)	199 Vadugapatty ..	District Board ..	High.
	200 Thingalur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	201 Nanjaithalaiyur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	202 Bhavanisagar ..	Government ..	Do.
	203 Talavady	District Board ..	Do.
	204 Kavilapalayam ..	Do. ..	Do.
	205 Periakodiveri ..	Aided	Do.
Pollachi (7)	206 Zamin Uthukuli ..	District Board ..	Do.
	207 Kaliannanpudur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	208 Samathur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	209 Mudis (Valparai)..	Do. ..	Do.
	210 Periavalavadi ..	Do. ..	Do.
	211 Ramachandra- puram.	Do. ..	Do.
	212 Kurihikotta; ..	Aided	Do.
Coimbatore (4)	213 Vellalore	District Board ..	Do.
	214 Perjanaken- palayam.	Aided	Do.
	215 Poriaputhur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	216 Sirumugaipudur ..	Do. ..	Do.
The Nilgiris (4)	217 Dhavani	Do. ..	Do.
	218 Ithalar	Do. ..	Do.
	219 Sholur	Do. ..	Do.
	220 Erumad	Do. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—*cont.*
List of Secondary Schools newly opened—*cont.*

District. (1)	Name of schools. (2)	Management. (3)	High or middle. (4)
	B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (27).		
Madras North (5) ..	1 Vepery	Corporation	High.
	2 Walltax Road ..	Do.	Do.
	3 Korukkupet ..	Do.	Do.
	4 Mint Street, G.T. Madras.	Aided	Middle.
	5 Muthialpet, G.T. Madras.	Do.	High.
Madras South (1) ..	6 Raja Annamalai- puram.	Do.	Do.
Chingleput North (3)..	7 Tirutani	Government	Do.
	8 St. Thomas Mount..	Aided	Do.
	9 Tiruvottiyur ..	Do.	Do.
Chingleput South (1) ..	10 Walajabad ..	Government	Do.
Villupuram (1) ..	11 Gingee	District Board	Do.
Thanjavur East (1) ..	12 Kodavasa]	Do.	Do.
Madurai (1)	13 South Veli Street, Madurai.	Municipal	Do.
Ramanathapuram Central (1).	14 Manamadurai ..	District Board ..	Do.
Tirunelveli South (1)..	15 Kulasekarapatnam..	Aided	Do.
Tirunelveli Central (1).	16 Tenkasi	District Board	Do.
North Arcot (5) ..	17 Walajapet	Do.	Do.
	18 Sholingur	Do.	Do.
	19 Tirupattur ..	Do.	Do.
	20 Arkonam	Do.	Do.
	21 Kaveripauk ..	Do.	Do.
Tiruvannamalai (1) ..	22 Arni	Do.	Do.
Salem (1)	23 Sendamangalam ..	Do.	Do.
Coimbatore (2) ..	24 Singanallur ..	Do.	Do.
	25 Coimbatore ..	Aided	Do.
Erode (1)	26 Bhavani	District Board	Do.
The Nilgiris (1) ..	27 Wellington ..	Aided	Do.

ANNEXURE V.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N.C.C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate / Examination, 1961-62.			
	31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.		31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.											
1 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Madras 31	4	4	Presidency College	} 15	15	123	658	201	167	57	46
			Loyola College								
			Pachaiyappa's College								
			Thiagaraja College								
			Government Arts College								
			Kilpauk Medical College (all at Madras)								
2 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	4	4	St. Joseph's College	} 14	15	123	658	115	88	57	34
			National College								
			Jamal Mohammed College (all at Tiruchirappalli).								
			Rajah's College, Pudukkottai								

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O's.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination, 1961-62.				
	31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.		31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.												
3 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	}	10	12	96	491	125	89	66	45
			A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam									
			Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram									
			New College, Madras									
			Vivekananda College, Madras									
4 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Coimbatore	4	4	Agriculture College, Coimbatore	}	10	15	123	688	171	96	50	36
			Government Arts College, Coimbatore									
			P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore									
			Mahajana College, Erode									
			Government College, Ootacamund									
			Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore ..									

5 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Tirunelveli.	3	3	M.O.T.H. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	}	6	12	96	491	120	118	51	45
			St. John's College, Palayamkottai									
			St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai									
			V.O.C. College, Tuticorin									
7 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Madurai.	3	3	American College, Madurai	}	10	12	96	491	245	223	48	45
			Madurai College, Madurai									
			Thyagarajar College, Madurai									
			V.H.N.S. College, Virudhunagar									
			H.K.R. Howdia College, Uthamapalayam									
8 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Kumbakonam.	3	3	Government College, Kumbakonam	}	12	12	96	491	160	160	37	37
			Raja Serfoji College, Thanjavur									
			A.V. Charities College, Mayuram									
			Pushpam College, Poondi									
9 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Karaikudi.	3	3	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College, Karaikudi	}	10	12	96	491	144	131	30	25
			R.D.M. College, Sivaganga									
10 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Vellore.	2	2	Voorhees College, Vellore	}	3	3	65	328	47	39	15	13
			Islamia College, Vaniyambadi									
			Sacred Heart College, Tiruppattur.. .. .									
11 Madras Bn., N.C.C., Nagercoil.	2	2	Scot Christian College, Nagercoil	}	3	3	65	328	33	33	13	9
			South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil									
Salem Indep. Coy. Salem.	1	1	Government College, Salem	}	3	3	37	154	70	50	15	11

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination, 1961-62.				
	31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.		31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.												
9 Madras Armoured Squadron, N.C.C., Madras.	Presidency College	}	3	3	37	143	52	23	5	5
			Loyola College									
			Thiyagaraja College, Madras (all at Madras) ..									
17 Madras Armoured Squadron, N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	St. Joseph's College, National College, Jamal Mohammed College.	..	3	37	143
3 Madras Engineer Platoon, N.C.C., Madras.	Government College of Engineering, Guindy ..	2	2	15	105
5 Madras Engineer Platoon, N.C.C., Coimbatore.	Government College of Engineering and Technology, P.S.G. and Sons Charities, College of Engineering and Technology. Coimbatore Institute of Technology (all at Coimbatore).	}	1	2	15	105
5 Madras Battery, N.C.C., Madras.	Vivekananda College	}	2	2	28	92	18	11	4	3
			Government Arts College									
			A.M. Jain College									
			New College									

				Loyola College									
				Pachiyappa's College (all at Madras)									
19	Madras Signal Section N.C.C., Madras.	..	..	Government College of Engineering, Guindy ..	1	..	16	104	..	..	..	..	..
8	Madras EME Section, N.C.C., Madras.	..	..	Do.	1	2	20	100	..	..	..	..	..
9	Madras EME Section, N.C.C., Karaikudi.	..	..	Alagappa College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	2	2	20	100	..	..	..	..	..
10	Madras EME Section, N.C.C., Coimbatore.	..	..	Government College of Engineering and Technology.	}	2	28	92	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	P.S.G. and Sons Charities College of Engineering and Technology (all at Coimbatore).									
6	Madras Medical Coy., N.C.C., Madras.			Madras Medical College	}	2	30	90	..	..	..	..	..
				Stanley Medical College (all at Madras).									
27	Madras Medical Coy., N.C.C., Madurai.	..	..	Madurai Medical College, Madurai .. ..	..	2	30	90	..	..	..	..	..
9	Madras Naval Unit, N.C.C., Madras.	..	..	Presidency College	}	2	6	114	28	17	8	7	..
				Loyola College									
				Thyagaraja College									
				New College									
				Government Arts College									
				Government College of Engineering (all at Madras).									
25	Madras Naval Unit N.C.C., Madurai.			American College	}	..	6	114	..	..	..	..	..
				Madurai College									
				Thiagarajar College		2	6	114	..	..	..	..	..

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination, 1961-62				
	31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.		31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.			'B' Certificate *		'C' Certificate †		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.												
8 Madras Air Squadron N.C.C., Madras.	Presidency College	}	1	2	38	122	37	28	18	18
			Loyola College									
			Pachaiyappa's College									
			Vivekananda College									
			Thiyagaraja College									
			New College									
			Government Arts College									
			Madras Medical College									
			Stanley Medical College									
			College of Integrated Medicine									
			Government College of Engineering									
		A.M. Jain College										
		Christian College (all at Madras)										

24 Madras Air Squadron N.C.C., Coimbatore.	P.S.G. Arts College	}	2	2	..	100
			P.S.G. College of Technology									
			Government Arts College									
			Government Agricultural College									
			Government College of Technology									
Coimbatore Institute of Technology												
30 Madras Air Squadron N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	St. Josephs College	}	..	2	..	50
			Jamal Mohd. College									
			National College									

Girls' Division.

Certificate.

								Certificate.				
								'G' part I.		'G' part II.		
1 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	Presidency College	}	3	3	30	105	44	39	11	11
			S.I.E.T. College									
2 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	Queen Mary's College, Madras	}	3	3	30	105				
5 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	S.I.E.T. College	}	3	3	30	105				
3 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore.	1	1	Ethiraj College	}	3	3	30	105				
4 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore.	1	1	Madras Medical College	}	1	1	10	35	15	15	14	14
			Nirmala College, Coimbatore									
1	1	1	Visalakshi College, Udumalpet	}	..	1	10	35				
8 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	2	2	Seethalakshmi-Ramaswamy College, Tiruchirappalli.	}	2	2	20	70	12	12		..
7 Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madurai.	1	1	Fatima College, Madurai	}	1	1	10	35	6	6	3	3
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.												
6 Madras Bn. N. C. C., Annamalainagar.	3	2	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar	}	10	12	96	491	151	151	27	27
5 Madras Signal Section, N. C. C., Annamalainagar.	..	..	Do	}	..	2	16	104	27	27	19	19

ANNEXURE VI.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras.

Name of the institutions.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<p>I. UNIVERSITIES.</p> <p>1 University of Madras</p>	Both ..	Private	Madras University, Madras.	<p>M.Sc. (by Examination) in Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology. Ph.D. (by Research), Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology and Technology. B.Sc. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering, Textile and Leather Technology. Ph.D. History, Economics—Politics—Geography, Philosophy, Psychology—Anthropology, Sanskrit, Tamil, Kannada, Malayalam, Hindi, Indian Music, Archaeology. Library Science Course. B. Lib. Sc. Diploma Course in Economics, Business, Management and Industrial Management, Politics and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology Indian Music, French and German, Geography and Journalism. Certificate Courses in Anthropology French, German and Librarianship. Pre-University, Three-year B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.O.L., B. Music, Two-year B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.O.L., B. Music, B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. M.O.L., B.Ed., B.E. (Chem.), B.Sc. (Ag.), M.Sc. (Ag.), Pulavar Siromani, Vidwan, Sangita Bhushana, Diploma in Teaching Tamil and in Teaching Sanskrit, Drawing and Painting, Linguistics, Telugu, Kanada, Malayalam, Certificate</p>
2 Annamalai University	Do. ..	Do.	Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.	

in French, German, Tamil Music
Linguistics, Telugu, Malayalam and
Kannada.

II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

(a) For men (43).

1	Presidency College, Madras	Both.	Government	Madras	B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., Research Ph.D. —History, Economics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology, Tamil, English.
2	Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
3	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Rajah's College, Pudukkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Government College, Ootacamund	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
7	Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	Men	Private—Aided..	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D.— Chemistry, Mathematics.
8	Pachaiappa's College, Chetput, Madras	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D.—Tamil, Chemistry.
9	Vivekananda College, Myslapore	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc.,
10	Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., I.M.B., B.S.
11	The New College, Madras	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
12	Agurchand Manumull Jain College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
13	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.—Chemistry, Mathematics, Physios.
14	Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
15	Anbunathapuram Vagaira Charities College, Mayuram	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(a) For Men (43)—cont.</i>				
17 Raja Serfoji College, Thanjavur	Men ..	Private—Aided..	Madras ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
18 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc.
19 National College, Tiruchirappalli	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
20 Jamal Mohammed College, Tiruchirappalli	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
21 American College, Madurai	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.Sc.
22 Madura College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
23 Thiagarajar College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A. Tamil, M.Sc., Ph.D.—Tamil (Research).
24 V. H. N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
25 Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
26 Alagappa College, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A.
27 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
28 St. John's College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
29 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
30 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

31	Islamiah College, Vaniambadi	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc, B.Com-
32	Voorhees College, Vellore	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.,
33	Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
34	Government College, Salem	Both	Government	Do.	Do.
35	Mahajana College, Erode	Men	Private—Aided	Do.	Do.
36	P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
37	Nallamuthu Gounder Mahalingam College, Pollachi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
38	Sri Pushpam College, Poondi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
39	Haji Karutha Rowthar Howthia College, Uthamapalayam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
40	Scott Christian College, Nagercoil	Both	Do.	Do.	Do.
41	South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. and M.A.
42	Sri Palaniandavar College of Oriental Culture, Palani	Men	Private—unaided.	Do.	B.A. (Oriental Culture.)
43	Sri Kumaragurupara Swamikal Arts College, Srivaikuntam.	Do.	Private.	Do.	Pre-University.
(b) For Women (16).					
1	Queen Mary's College, Madras	Women	Government	Madras	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc. (Home Science).
2	Stella Maris College, Madras	Do.	Private—Aided	Do.	Pre-University, B.A. and B.Sc., M.A. Diploma in Social Service.
3	Women's Christian College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc. (Home Science), M.Sc. Research, (Home Science), M.Sc. (Hom Science).
4	Ethuraj College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
5	S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Home Science) I M.B., B.S.,
6	Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
7	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Science).
8	Lady Doak College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University B.A., B.Sc., M.A.,

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

120

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(b) For Women (16)—cont.</i>				
9 Fatima College, Madurai	Women ..	Private-Aided ..	Madras. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Science) I.M.B. B.S.
10 Sarah Tucker College, Palayamcottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
11 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
12 Auxilium College, Katpadi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
13 Nirmala College, Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
14 Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Home Science).
15 Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
16 Sri Sarada College for women, Salem	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University.
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.				
<i>(i) Education.</i>				
<i>(a) For Men (12).</i>				
1 Teachers' College, Saidapet	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T.
2 Government Training College, Pudukottai	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
3 Government Training College, Komarapalayam	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
4 Government Training College, Katpadi Township	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
5 Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras	Do. ..	Private-Aided ..	Do. ..	B.T., M.Ed., Ph.D.
6 Vivekananda Training College, Thiruparaithurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.

ANNEXURES

7	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	..	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
8	Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
9	St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamcottai	..	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
10	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.T., M.Ed.
11	V.O.C. Training College, Tuticorin	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.T.
12	Government Basic Training College, Orathanad (Thanjavur district).	..	Do.	..	Government	..	Do.	..	Do.

(b) For Women (5).

1	Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	..	Women	..	Government	..	Madras	..	B.T.
2	St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	..	Do.	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	Do.
3	Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore	..	Do.	..	Government	..	Do.	..	Do.
4	St. Ignatius Training College, Palayamcottai	..	Do.	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	Do.
5	Stella Matutina Training College, Madras	..	Do.	..	Do	..	Do.	..	Do.

(ii) Engineering (8).

1	Engineering College, Guindy	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining and Tele-communication), M.Sc., Public Health Engineering, Advanced Hydraulics and Dam Construction, Electrical Machine Design, Structural Engineering, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Internal Combustion, Ph. D.—Engineering Research.
2	College of Technology, Coimbatore	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3	Alagappa Chettiar's College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	..	Men	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	Do.
4	P.S.G. and Sons' Charities College of Technology, Peelamedu.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) and M.Sc. (Electrical Machine Design), Ph. D. (Engineering).
5	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
6	Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
7	Madras Institute of Technology, Chrompet	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Diploma in Engineering.
8	Indian Institute of Technology, Guindy	..	Do.	..	Central Government	..	..	..	Degree in Technology.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution. (1)	Meant for men/women. (2)	Management. (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any. (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided. (5)
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(iii) Medicine.</i>				
<i>(a) For Men (7).</i>				
1 Madras Medical College, Madras	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	M.B.,B.S., M.D., M.S., B.D.S.,B. Pharm. and Diploma Courses : Medicine: Ph.D. (Research).
2 Stanley Medical College, Royapuram, Madras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	M.B.,B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, Ph. D. (Research), M.Sc., D.G.O.
3 Madurai Medical College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	M.B.,B.S.
4 Christian Medical College, Vellore	Do. ..	Private ..	Do. ..	M.B.,B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, (Ph. D. Research), B.Sc. (Nursing), D.G.O., D.C.H., D.A., T.D.D. and Diploma Courses.
5 Kilpauk Medical College, Madras	Do. ..	Government ..	Do. ..	M.B.,B.S.
6 Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras,	Men ..	Private-Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani (Ayurveda).
7 Thanjavur Medical College, Madurai	Both ..	Government ..	Do. ..	M.B.,B.S.
<i>(iv) Veterinary (1).</i>				
1 Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc., Ph. D. (By Research), Veterinary Science.
<i>(v) Agriculture (1).</i>				
1 Agricultural College, Coimbatore	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.Sc., (Ag.) M.Sc. (Ag-), Ph.D. Agricultural (By Research).
<i>(vi) Forestry (1).</i>				
1 Forest College, Coimbatore	Men ..	Central Government.	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers.

(vii) Law (1).

1 Law College, Madras	Both	Government	Madras	F.L., B.L. and M.L.
-------------------------------	------	------------	--------	---------------------

(viii) Physical Education (2).

1 Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras ..	Both	Private-Aided	Madras	Diploma in Physical Education.
2 Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi ..	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.

IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

(a) Music (2).

1 Central College of Karnatic Music, Adyar, Madras ..	Both	State Government.	..	Diploma in Music.
2 Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	Do.	Private-Aided	Madras	Sangita Siromani.

(b) Oriental (15).

1 Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	Private-Aided	Madras	Siromani.
2 Madrasa Jamalia, Perambur, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Afzal-Ul-Ulama.
3 Sanskrit College of Sriperumbudur, Chingleput district..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
4 Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam ..	Do.	Private-Unaided.	Do.	Siromani.
5 Srimathi Sivagnana Balya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	Both	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.
6 Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram	Do.	Do.	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
7 Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppenandal, Thanjavur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vidwan.
8 Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvaiyaru.	Men	District Board	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
9 Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Thanjavur	Both	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.
10 Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai ..	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
11 Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	Do.	Private-Unaided.	Do.	Siromani, Vidwan.
12 Sentamil College, Madurai	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.
13 Jainia-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot	Do.	Do.	Do.	Afzal-Ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.
14 Bakiyatussalhat Arabic College, Vellore	Do.	Private-Unaided.	Do.	Do.
15 Sree Santhalugam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur ..	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	Vidwan.

TABLES.

I—MAIN.

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Type of institution. (1)	Total Population (Estimated)			Total Population of children of school-going (Estimated) (Age group 6-17).			Total Population of children of school-going (Estimated) (Age group 6-17).	
	Males	Females	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls

	17,113,905	16,977,280	34,091,185	4,210,020	4,176,411	8,386,431	4,210,020	4,176,411
Area in square miles—50,331.								
Area in Square Kilometres 1,29,842.								
Number of institutions for						Number of scholars.		
Boys.			Girls.			Boys.		
Previous year (1960-61).	Current year (1961-62).	In rural areas [included in column (3)].	Previous year (1960-61).	Current year (1961-62).	In rural areas [included in column (6)].	Previous year (1960-61).	Current year (1961-62).	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Recognized—								
Universities	2	2	1	..	..	..	3,927	3,681
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	42	43	5	15	16	2	32,150	34,910
Colleges for Professional Education	105	109	43	46	53	8	23,550	25,491
Colleges for Special Education	20	20	9	..	..	..	1,539	1,454
High/Higher Secondary / Post Basic Schools ..	1,040	1,273	729	217	244	28	492,604	539,010
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/ Higher Elementary.	3,514	4,838	3,683	9	9	1	688,671	868,293
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	23,711	23,651	21,208	..	..	..	1,554,741	1,596,332
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	28	34	5	1,264	1,557
Schools for Professional Education	501	517	41	41	37	9	35,480	37,396
Schools for Special Education	993	678	617	8	8	2	27,460	20,195
Total ..	29,929	31,132	26,336	364	401	55	2,861,386	3,118,319
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	29,929	31,132	26,336	364	401	55	2,861,386	3,118,319

Type of institution.	Number of scholars—cont.						Number of teachers.	
	Boys—cont.			Girls.			Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9)].	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9)].	Previous year (1960-61).	Current year (1961-62).	From rural areas [included in column (13)].	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)].		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Recognized—cont.								
Universities	3,030	129	336	307	243	26	359	9
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	14,397	162	8,380	9,366	1,982	89	2,312	775
Colleges for Professional Education	12,731	1,769	8,071	9,450	3,395	670	2,132	581
Colleges for Special Education	740	47	322	328	67	19	177	26
High/Higher Secondary/Post Basic Schools ..	240,241	72	196,568	220,512	63,459	178	24,739	8,110
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/Higher Elementary.	512,274	1	419,164	541,360	288,663	8	26,755	18,423
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	1,163,377	..	941,670	1,017,925	685,178	..	51,961	24,017
Nursery Schools	221	..	1,141	1,404	200	..	3	103
Schools for Professional Education	7,691	1,379	9,024	9,499	1,637	670	2,078	173
Schools for Special Education	14,875	690	6,081	4,588	3,095	272	265	195
Total ..	1,969,577	4,249	1,590,757	1,814,739	1,047,919	1,932	110,781	52,412
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	1,969,577	4,249	1,590,757	1,814,739	1,047,919	1,932	110,781	52,412

TABLES

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

126

Total Revenue of the State—Ra. 9,217·84 lakhs.

Amount spent on Education from State, Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Budgeted ..	18,58,87,624
		Actual ..	23,59,80,802
	Non-recurring	Budgeted ..	4,62,74,771
		Actual ..	2,86,11,237
	Total ..	Budgeted ..	23,21,62,395
		Actual ..	26,45,92,039

TABLES

(1)	Expenditure on Education for Boys.							
	Previous year (1960-61).	Current year (1961-62.)	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.						
Direction and Inspection	48,42,389	63,41,263	83·0	6·7	10·3	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	7,72,69,822	11,27,45,706	73·2	2·8	1·4	7·9	13·0	1·7
Total ..	8,21,12,211	11,90,86,969	73·7	3·1	1·8	7·4	12·4	1·6

Recognized—

Universities	93,79,490	94,11,144	36.7	..	..	47.8	10.6	4.9
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	15,87,782	20,95,153	..	..	..	100.0	..	..
Colleges for General Education	1,22,58,232	1,32,27,395	39.5	..	..	45.4	14.5	0.6
Colleges for Professional Education	1,42,56,596	1,69,09,288	73.3	..	..	17.9	8.0	0.8
Colleges for Special Education	6,71,015	8,06,092	37.7	3.0	..	13.7	40.3	5.3
High/Higher Secondary/Post Basic Schools	5,13,16,594	5,83,24,927	51.9	19.8	4.5	17.0	5.8	1.0
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/Higher Elementary Schools.	4,14,73,296	5,06,85,067	73.8	10.6	10.2	1.3	3.9	0.2
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	7,28,02,522	7,93,67,721	71.5	16.9	8.7	0.3	2.4	0.2
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education	57,19,004	70,59,476	50.4	..	..	31.8	12.6	5.2
Schools for Special Education	12,33,352	12,32,868	81.9	1.6	1.4	0.6	10.4	4.1
Total ..	21,07,02,883	23,91,19,131	62.9	12.7	6.2	12.0	5.4	0.8
Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	23,28,15,094	35,82,06,100	66.5	9.5	4.7	10.5	7.7	1.1

TABLE 8

II.—General summary of expenditure on Education—*cont.*

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State .. Rs.		..		Rs.	
Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Bodies.	Recurring	}	Budgeted .. ..	..
			Actual .. ..	..
	Non-recurring	}	Budgeted .. ..	..
			Actual .. ..	..
	Total	}	Budgeted .. ..	..
	Actual .. ..		..
Grant for Education from the Central Government ..	Recurring	}	..		171.15 lakhs.
	Non-recurring .. ..		..
	Total .. ..		..

	Expenditure on Education for Girls.							
	Previous year (1960-61).	Current year (1961-62).	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	82,55,969	94,87,997	45.1	0.3	0.9	23.5	27.8	2.4
Total ..	82,55,969	94,87,997	45.1	0.3	0.9	23.5	27.8	2.4

Recognised.									
Universities
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Colleges for General Education	32,09,303	36,98,762	31.2	..	..	38.9	28.3	1.6
Colleges for Professional Education	12,57,896	15,65,978	61.8	..	..	3.3	30.5	4.4
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary/Post Basic Schools	1,07,77,232	1,26,71,846	50.2	4.4	4.2	27.4	12.0	1.8	
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High/Higher Elementary Schools.	2,37,646	2,27,627	51.8	..	..	25.7	19.1	3.4
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	2,09,363	2,45,269	13.5	..	..	50.6	29.7	6.2
Schools for Professional Education	4,12,001	3,55,828	42.4	..	..	5.2	40.7	11.7
Schools for Special Education	1,51,160	1,78,156	89.3	..	..	0.8	4.6	5.3
Total ..	1,62,54,601	1,89,48,466	47.2	2.9	2.8	27.3	17.5	2.3	
Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,45,10,570	2,84,31,468	46.5	2.1	2.2	26.0	20.9	2.3	

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

830

Institutions, (1)	For Boys.							
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.			
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Universities	2	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts	1	..	1
Science
Arts and Science	7	..	..	34	..	..	41 (a)
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-university classes	1	..	..	1
Others
Total	7	..	..	35	1	..	43 (a)

TABLES

Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	47	..	..	21	1	..	..	69
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	4	..	..	7	..	..	..	11
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	1	2	..	5	..	..	..	8
Forestry .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	.. .. .	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	7
Physical Education .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Technology .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..		2	68	..	..	37	2	..	109

(a) Includes 16 Colleges having Commerce Group.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Universities	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	1
Science
Arts and Science	1	..	..	14	..	..	15	56
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate classes	1	..	..	1	2
Others
Total	1	..	..	15	..	..	16	59

Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	14	..	..	24	..	..	38	107
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	5	16
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	3	..	..	7	..	..	10	17
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	19	..	..	34	..	..	58	163

TABLES

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecognized institutions.	Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	10	3	..	..	14
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Others (Rural Institutions)	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Total ..	..	1	1	..	14	4	..	..	20
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	5	41	704	55	457	8	..	..	1,270
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	60	394	45	451	..	..	..	950
Middle/Junior High	1	30	5	6	53	2	..	..	97
Higher Elementary	1	59	2,010	221	1,499	1	..	..	3,791

Primary—Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	1	265	1,755	212	1,202	2	..	3,487(a)
Single Teacher	7	54	4,363	5	74	..	..	4,503
Others	7	1,097	9,404	611	4,559	33	..	15,711
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	22	1,806	18,635	1,155	8,298	46	..	29,783
Schools for Professional Education—								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	432
Engineering .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	7	..	..	14	..	..	21
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	16	..	..	40	..	..	56
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	5
Normal Training schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	26	..	..	60	431	..	517

(a) Includes 215 Junior Basic Single Teacher schools.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.							Grand total.	
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.		Total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music and Dancing	2
Other Fine Arts	14
Oriental Studies	2
Social Education	2
Others (Rural Institutions)
Total	20
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary
High	1	28	34	20	151	9	..	243	1,513
Post Basic	1	..	..	1	4
Senior Basic	950
Middle/Junior High	1	..	..	8	..	..	9	106
Higher Elementary	3,791

Primary—Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,437
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,503
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,711
Nursery .. .	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	34	34
Total ..	1	29	34	20	194	9	..	287	30,049
Schools for Professional Education—									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	432
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	1	..	..	18	..	..	19	75
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	4	..	..	5	..	..	9	14
Normal Training Schools .. .. .	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	5	5
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	3
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	8	..	..	29	..	..	37	554

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions. (1)	For Boys.							Unrecog- nized institutions. (8)	Total. (9)
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central. (2)	State. (3)			Aided. (6)	Unaided. (7)			
Schools for Special Education—									
Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies	1	..	7	2	..	..	10
For Social Workers	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	4	..	2	10	1	..	..	17
For Adults	3	58	..	571	..	..	..	632
Reformatory	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	7
Jail	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Total	22	59	3	591	3	..	..	678
Grand Total ..	24	1,781	18,895	1,158	9,037	487	..	..	31,182

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Schools for Special Education—									
Music and Dancing	1	..	..	1	1
Other Fine Arts	3
Oriental Studies	1	..	..	1	11
For Social Workers	1(a)	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	17
For Adults	632
Reformatory	3	..	..	1	..	..	4	11
Jail	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
Total	5	..	..	3	..	..	8	686
Grand Total ..	1	62	34	20	275	9	..	401	21,588

(a) Represents Gramasevikas Centre (Village Guide).

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions. (1)	In Recognised Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of Scholars. (2)	Average daily attendance. (3)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (4)	Number of scholars. (5)	Average daily attendance. (6)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (7)	Number of scholars. (8)	Average daily attendance. (9)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	5,393	5,049	939	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes
Others
Total	5,393	5,049	939	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	770	770	645	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	85	35	35	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	8,499	7,978	8,499	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	707	651	245	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	1,238	1,160	364	..	..	..
Engineering	381	324	381	1,790	1,762	1,223	..	..	..
Forestry	202	202	202	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1,171	879	514	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	4,121	4,021	2,347	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	673	647	417	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	583	526	583	19,004	17,903	14,238	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	88	85	17	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studie. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	149	135	98
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	88	85	17	149	135	98

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	3,988	3,702	2,139	..	..	..
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	24	24	24
Science
Arts and Science	30,592	27,978	11,290	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes	148	145	68	..	..	..

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	30,740	28,128	11,858	24	24	24
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	2,721	2,594	2,721	82	76	82
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	566	509	403	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	596	575	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	2,486	2,242	1,839	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	342	342	342	11	11	11
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	448	445	448	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	7,159	6,707	5,758	93	87	93
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	82	76	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	652	581	253	279	256	170
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	74	70	30	48	37	19
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	410	401	403	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	1,218	1,128	686	327	293	189

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions—cont.			In Unrecognised Institutions.			Number of girls included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	(a) 3,988	3,702	2,139	..	..	..	307	..	307
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	24	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science ..	35,985	33,027	12,229	..	..	..	1,247	..	1,247
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes	148	145	68	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	(b) 36,157	(b) 33,196	12,321	..	..	..	1,247	..	1,247
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	770	770	645	..	..	..	21	..	21
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	35	35	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	(c) 11,302	10,648	11,302	..	..	..	61	..	61
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	(d) 1,273	1,160	648	..	..	..	114	..	114
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	(e) 1,834	1,735	364	..	..	..	31	..	31
Engineering	(f) 4,657	4,328	3,442	..	..	..	7	..	7
Forestry	202	202	202	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	1,171	879	514	..	..	..	32	..	32

Medicine	(g) 4,474	4,374	2,700	..	..	..	989	..	989
Physical Education	(h) 448	445	448	..	..	..	106	..	106
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	673	647	417	..	..	..	7	..	7
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	26,839	25,223	20,717	..	..	..	1,348	..	1,348
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing	170	161	17	..	..	..	136	..	136
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,080	972	521	..	..	..	149	..	149
Social Education	122	107	49	..	..	..	14	..	14
Rural Institutions	410	401	403	..	..	..	29	..	29
Total ..	1,782	1,641	990	..	..	..	323	..	323

(a) By Faculties—

	Men.	Women.
Pre-University	346	24
Arts	399	56
Science	505	38
Commerce	231	..
Agricultural (Integrated Course)	48	..
Agriculture	119	..
Engineering (Integrated Course)	120	..
Engineering	467	..
Chemical Engineering (Integrated Course)	30	..
Chemical Engineering	151	..
Technology	284	..
B. Architecture	91	..
Education (B. Ed.)	86	7
Diploma in Painting	6	4
Diploma in Teaching	20	7
Diploma in Business Management	62	4
Diploma in Civil Engineering (L.C.E.)	298	..
Diploma in Statistics	21	2
Diploma in Economics	15	2
Diploma in Politics	33	2
Other Diploma and Certified courses	177	33
Oriental Learning	122	34
Music	41	89
Degree in Library Science	9	4
Total	3,681	307

(b) Includes 2,342 boys taking Commerce group and 167 boys taking Pre-Professional courses.

(c) Includes 5,179 men taking Junior Basic Training Grade.

(d) Includes 142 men and 9 women taking Pandita' Training course and 47 men and 4 women taking Craft Instructors' course.

(e) Includes 931 men and 15 women taking Higher Elementary Grade.

(f) Includes 89 men taking Instrument Technology and 381 men taking B. Technology Course.

(g) Includes 195 men and 3 women taking Sanitary Inspectors course and 11 men and 9 women taking Compounder's course and 794 men and 254 women taking II and I year Integrated M.B.,B.S., course.

(h) Includes 300 men and 97 women taking the Higher and Lower Grade certificate courses (School standard).

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions. (1)	In Recognised Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			Panchayat Union.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	3,423	2,944	60	35,025	33,206	762	242,405	222,837	6,684
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	13,669	11,353	..	95,979	75,854	..
Middle/Junior High	236	228	..	15,972	13,779	15	782	703	..
Higher Elementary	428	370	..	17,366	14,310	..	425,990	339,653	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	476	428	..	38,922	32,661	..	193,219	160,573	..
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	234	228	..	2,421	2,054	166	134,269	147,027	..
Others	2,280	2,061	..	166,152	138,692	387	971,654	795,917	4
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	7,077	6,259	600	289,527	246,125	1,350	2,114,298	1,732,564	6,688
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	418	378	180	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	2,442	2,355	536	..	..	..
	..	..	..	3,601	3,375	769	..	..	..

Training—												
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	231	194	231	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—												
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..				6,692	6,302	1,716	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	274	237	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	64	38
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	160	180	160	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	485	464	326	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	69	60	..	1,530	1,191	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	2,580	2,279	2,060	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1,100	1,029	1,100	..	..	..
Total ..				4,668	4,229	3,646	1,601	1,225	88			
Grand Total ..				7,660	6,785	1,188	325,372	279,693	21,988	2,116,048	1,738,954	6,819

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
				Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	47,487	43,508	979	300,755	280,201	15,208	2,593	2,432	..
Post Basic	..	..	..	170	164	156	..	..	..
Senior Basic	19,985	17,710	..	171,207	150,813	6,926	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	1,788	1,653	43	15,067	14,226	..	541	492	22
Higher Elementary	122,209	107,383	..	495,052	435,297	8,288	680	612	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	47,471	40,104	..	205,133	171,432	439	876	801	..
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	177	110	..	3,743	2,904	..	..	..	..
Others	159,143	136,617	..	630,428	526,814	832	7,659	6,693	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	398,260	347,085	1,022	1,821,555	1,581,851	31,849	12,849	11,030	22
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	87	79	..	29,175	26,182	..
Engineering	..	..	..	336	311	103	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	85	83	85	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	4,515	4,215	1,619	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	2,640	2,608	1,294	..	..	..

Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	255	248	255	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	7,918	7,444	8,356	29,175	26,162	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	98	89	12	39	39	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	626	545	37	49	49	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	111	91	78	1,107	1,017	769	12	12	12
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	15,067	12,087	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	428	387	428	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	209	180	85	17,267	14,075	1,334	61	61	13
Grand Total ..	898,469	847,265	1,107	1,889,845	1,648,030	56,375	42,039	37,677	340

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognised Institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	(a) 631,688	585,198	24,233	..	..	..	96,883	..	96,883
Post Basic	170	164	156	..	..	..	84	..	34
Senior Basic	300,840	255,730	6,926	..	..	..	121,029	..	121,029
Middle/Junior High	34,386	31,081	80	..	..	..	12,088	..	12,088
Higher Elementary	1,061,725	897,625	8,288	..	..	..	405,993	..	405,993
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	(b) 486,097	395,999	439	..	..	..	194,783	..	194,783
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	190,844	152,323	166	..	..	..	63,334	..	63,334
Others	(c) 1,937,316	1,606,794	1,223	..	..	..	759,808	..	759,808
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,643,066	3,924,914	41,511	..	..	..	1,653,952	..	1,653,952
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	29,262	26,261	..	..	..	..	6,156	..	6,156
Engineering	754	689	283	..	..	..	..	..	..

Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	85	88	85	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	(d) 6,957	6,570	2,155	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	6,241	5,883	2,083	..	..	..	254	..	254
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	486	442	486	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	43,785	39,928	5,072	..	..	..	6,410	..	6,410
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	411	365	12	..	..	..	29	..	29
Oriental Studies	746	658	70	..	..	..	203	..	203
For Social Workers	160	160	160	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	(e) 1,715	1,585	1,180	..	..	..	560	..	560
For Adults	16,666	13,338	..	..	..	..	2,680	..	2,180
Reformatory	3,008	2,666	2,488	..	..	..	142	..	142
Jail Schools	1,100	1,029	1,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23,806	19,800	5,010	..	..	..	3,614	..	3,614
Grand Total ..	4,779,423	4,048,404	87,760	..	..	..	1,667,206	..	1,667,206

(a) Includes 48 boys and 44 girls reading in Nursery Schools.

(b) Includes 5,918 boys and 3,339 girls reading in Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools and 533 boys and 556 girls reading in Pre-Basic Sections

(c) Includes 83 boys and 74 girls reading in Nursery Classes.

(d) Includes 6,094 boys doing Engineering

(e) Includes 580 boys and 226 girls taking Industrial Courses

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

152

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—							
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	936	915	139	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total	936	915	139	..	..	..

TABIES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	2,814	2,663	2,814	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	(a) 361	346	260	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	444	435	127	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	3,619	3,444	3,201	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 182 women in the Basic Training (Senior Grade) in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
				Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	7,107	6,851	2,732	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes.	76	75	7	..	..	..
Others
Total	7,183	6,926	2,739	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	3,149	3,009	3,149	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..				..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	(d) 274	263	274	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	1,060	1,023	722	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	4,483	4,295	4,145	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Includes 89 women taken Basic Training of the Senior Basic Grade in St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized Institutions.			Number of boys included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	8,043	7,706	2,871	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes.	76	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	(b) 8,119	7,841	2,878	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	(c) 5,963	5,672	5,963	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	635	609	534	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate	(e) 1,504	1,458	849	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8,102	7,739	7,846	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(b) Includes 18 women in Diploma course in Social Service, 359 women in the Home Science course and 19 women in Home management course and 141 girls in Pre-Professional courses.

(c) Includes 2,930 girls of the Junior Basic grade.

(e) Includes 615 girls of Higher Elementary grade.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary
High	153	117	..	15,813	14,577	677	9,908	9,269	344
Post Basic
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	322	292	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—
Single Teachers
Others
Nursery
Total ..	153	117	..	16,135	14,869	677	9,908	9,269	344
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	133	120	23	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	789	773	789	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools	..	..	..	388	360	160	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	1,310	1,258	972	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	40	40	40	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	704	643	704	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	47	46	47	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	791	729	791	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	153	117	..	22,791	21,210	5,780	9,908	9,269	844
Grand Total (Boys) ..	7,660	6,785	1,183	825,372	279,693	21,936	2,116,048	1,733,954	6,819
Grand Total (All persons) ..	7,813	6,902	1,183	848,163	300,903	27,716	2,125,956	1,743,223	7,163

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary
High	11,582	10,641	139	85,076	80,050	8,303	5,040	4,695	30
Post Basic	92	92	92	..	..	..
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	2,380	2,205	298	..	..	..
Higher Elementary
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.
Primary—
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	2,961	2,560	201	..	..	..
Total ..	11,582	10,641	139	90,509	84,907	8,894	5,040	4,695	30
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education

D.P.I.—II

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	880	836	439	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	437	430	437	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	159	136	59	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic	..	..	..	85	85	85	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	239	222	54	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	1,800	1,709	1,074	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	68	58	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	72	64	70	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	46	46	46	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	186	168	116	..	..	..
Grand Total	11,582	10,541	189	104,161	98,005	16,968	5,040	4,695	30
Grand Total (Boys)	898,469	347,265	1,107	1,889,845	1,643,030	1,6375	42,029	37,677	340
Grand Total (All persons)	410,051	357,906	1,246	1,994,006	1,741,035	73,843	47,069	42,372	370

TABLES

161

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	(a) 127,572	119,349	9,493	..	..	..	4,069	..	4,069
Post-Basic	92	92	92	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	2,702	2,497	298	..	..	..	452	..	452
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	(b) 2,961	2,560	201	..	..	..	1,557	..	1,557
Total ..	133,327	124,498	10,084	..	..	..	6,078	..	6,078
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	(c) 1,013	956	462	..	..	..	17	..	17
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	1,226	1,203	1,226	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	(d) 547	496	219	..	..	..	4	..	4
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic	85	85	85	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	239	222	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,110	2,962	2,046	..	..	..	21	..	21
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing	68	58	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Other Fine Arts	72	64	70	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	40	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	750	689	750	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail	47	46	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	977	697	907	..	..	..	3	..	3
Grand Total ..	158,635	143,927	23,261	..	..	..	6,102	..	6,102
Grand Total (Boys) ..	4,779,423	4,048,404	87,760	..	..	..	1,667,206	..	1,667,206
Grand Total (All persons) ..	4,933,058	4,192,341	111,021	..	..	..	1,673,308	..	1,673,308

(a) Includes 17 boys and 39 girls of Nursery Sec. attached to Lady Willington Training College, Madras.

(b) Includes 143 boys and 98 girls reading in school classes

(c) Includes 21 women taking teachers' training in Dress-Making.

(d) Includes 4 boys and 74 girls of Music Teachers' Training.

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments ..	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
..
Research Institutions
..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	20,95,153	..	..	20,95,153
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	19,71,509	..	..	7,52,881	..	2,021	27,26,211
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total	19,71,509	..	..	7,52,881	..	2,021	27,26,211

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	4,62,098	..	..	93,760	..	..	5,55,858
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	62,652	..	..	378	..	512	63,542
(ii) Under-Graduate	2,404	15,46,214	..	..	3,089	..	9,301	15,61,008
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	5,15,229	..	..	5,159	..	..	5,20,388
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	1,26,206	..	..	..	..	..	1,26,206
Engineering	21,75,258	7,57,535	..	..	4,59,254	..	33,701	34,25,748
Forestry .. .. .	..	99,800	..	..	2,54,390	..	..	3,54,190
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,70,848	..	..	1,70,848
Medicine	1,32,192	39,36,715	..	..	5,94,263	..	19,881	46,83,054
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	91,483	7,95,235	..	..	1,57,787	..	..	10,44,505
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	24,01,337	83,01,684	..	..	17,81,931	..	63,395	1,25,05,347
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	35,384	..	..	6,052	25,000	..	66,436
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	35,384	..	..	6,052	25,000	..	66,436

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training								
Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	23,824	..	972	..	..	24,796
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	23,824	..	972	..	..	24,796

TABIES

167

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions.
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Department	12,08,751	22,47,400	..	..	44,98,114	9,95,442	4,61,437	94,11,144
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Art and Science	3,34,140	29,19,489	..	..	52,32,326	18,81,613	61,410	1,04,28,978
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes ..	..	5,700	..	..	16,791	9,747	7,036	39,274
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,34,140	29,25,189	..	..	52,49,117	18,91,360	68,446	1,04,68,252

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	1,93,395	..	..	15,974	1,95,242	42,826	4,47,437
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate	150	1,84,053	..	..	45,189	1,16,880	1,632	3,47,904
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	17,598	..	..	..	29,323	..	46,921
Engineering	5,62,785	7,19,953	..	..	9,46,206	2,45,427	12,386	24,86,757
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,23,954	7,27,282	..	9,51,236
Physical Education .. .. .	..	27,564	..	..	56,402	12,028	5,333	1,01,327
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5,62,935	11,42,563	..	..	12,87,725	13,26,182	62,177	43,81,582

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing	50,000	..	..	..	16,094	38,671	1,229	1,05,994
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	66,949	..	..	4,789	85,881	2,046	1,59,365
Social Education	20,000	7,186	..	..	26,171	13,270	5,367	71,994
Rural Institutions	1,02,549	22,121	..	..	43,999	1,12,208	33,308	3,14,185
Total ..	1,72,549	95,956	..	..	91,053	2,50,030	41,950	6,51,538

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)		(40)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Department	12,08,751	22,47,400	..
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts	32,932	..	32,932	..	..	..
Science
Arts and Science	3,34,140	48,90,998	..
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Pre-University Classes	5,700	..
Others
Total	32,932	..	32,932	3,34,140	48,96,698	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,62,098	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	62,652	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	108	13,694	..	13,802	2,404	17,39,609	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	150	6,99,282	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,43,804	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	27,38,043	14,77,488	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	99,800	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	8,447	110	8,557	1,32,192	39,36,715	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	27,564	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	91,483	7,95,235	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total .. 108 22,141 110 22,359 29,64,272 94,44,247 ..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	50,000	35,384	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	22,314	1,115	23,429	..	66,649	23,824
Social Education	12,247	27,646	..	39,893	20,000	7,186	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,02,549	22,121	..

Total .. 12,247 49,960 1,115 63,322 1,72,549 1,31,840 23,824

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	Total—Direct expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teaching [already included in Column No. (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
UNIVERSITIES.						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
University Departments	44,98,114	9,95,442	4,61,437	94,11,144	23,67,699
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	20,95,153	..	..	20,95,153	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts	32,932	..	32,932	21,322
Science
Arts and Science	59,85,007	18,81,613	63,431	1,31,55,189	80,06,818
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Pre-University classes	16,791	9,747	7,036	39,274	28,258
Others
Total	60,01,798	19,24,292	70,467	1,82,27,395	80,56,398

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	93,760	..	..	5,55,858	4,62,098
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—						
(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	378	..	512	63,542	38,172
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	19,171	2,08,936	52,127	20,22,247	14,73,190
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	50,348	1,16,880	1,832	8,68,292	4,98,059
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	29,323	..	1,73,127	1,28,690
Engineering .. .. .	..	14,05,460	2,45,427	46,087	59,12,505	26,50,940
Forestry .. .. .	..	2,54,390	..	..	3,54,190	82,455
Law .. .. .	..	1,70,848	..	..	1,70,848	90,906
Medicine .. .. .	..	8,18,220	7,35,729	19,991	56,42,847	37,08,882
Physical Education .. .. .	..	56,402	12,028	5,333	1,01,327	80,248
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	1,67,787	..	..	10,44,505	8,86,718
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	30,26,764	13,48,328	1,25,682	1,69,09,288	1,01,10,358
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	22,146	63,671	1,229	1,72,430	1,14,949
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	5,761	1,08,195	3,161	2,07,590	1,69,862
Social Education .. .. .	..	33,418	40,916	5,367	1,11,887	74,811
Others (Rural Institution) .. .. .	..	43,999	1,12,208	33,308	3,14,185	1,88,700
Total ..	..	1,10,324	3,24,990	43,065	8,06,092	5,48,322

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (2)	State. (3)							(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High
Post Basic
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—								
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total	5,33,481	1,15,80,955	..	..	4,30,926	750	11,902	1,25,58,014
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education

	Polytechnic	3,43,143	9,02,025	..	..	1,53,887	..	..	13,99,005
	Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..		14,13,466	..	..		..	..	14,13,466
D.F.T.—12	Training—								
	Basic Training Schools		46,647	..	..		..	..	46,647
	Normal and Training Schools .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
	Basic .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	Non-Basic .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	Veterinary Science .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	Others .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	Total ..	3,43,143	24,55,705	..	..	2,80,029	..	..	80,28,877
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
	Music and Dancing .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	Other Fine Arts		1,80,423	..	..		..	..	1,80,423
	Oriental Studies .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	For Social Workers		11,821	..	..		..	..	11,821
	For the Handicapped—								
	Mentally Handicapped .. .. .			..	..		..	..
	Physically Handicapped	1,744	68,402	..	..		123	..	68,269
	For adults		1,045	..	..		..	..	1,045
	Reformatory		3,48,963	..	..		19	7,031	3,56,013
	Jails		17,439	..	..		..	..	17,439
	Total ..	1,744	6,26,093	..	..	..	19	7,154	6,26,010
	Grand Total ..	32,79,705	2,49,71,380	..	..	53,58,772	25,769	84,472	2,36,15,048

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	19,644	..	501	..	..	20,145
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	16,442	..	..	60	..	16,502
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	16,442	19,644	..	501	60	..	36,647
Grand Total ..	..	3,82,11,167	8,03,92,178	3,91,934	19,38,843	2,20,458	24,165	7,11,78,740

TABLES

NOTE.—Block grants have been sanctioned by Government to local bodies. Consequently separate figures of accounting under State and Local Board Funds have not been furnished by the local bodies in many cases. The figures include part of Local Board Funds in column (11) and State Funds in column (12).

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	5,366	..	4,160	1,176	..	250	10,961
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,941	2,997	25,080
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	7,273	..	12,869	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	12,639	..	17,038	1,176	1,941	3,247	36,041
Grand Total ..	..	74,12,964	..	1,43,22,398	6,59,905	4,670	5,902	2,24,05,839

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	1,65,64,067	..	..	66,55,232	30,83,611	5,68,060	2,68,70,970
Post Basic	43,963	..	..	..	15,108	14,073	73,144
Senior Basic	60,62,103	..	..	54,341	6,47,356	28,857	67,92,657
Middle/Junior High	1,240	7,16,780	..	..	1,08,373	1,00,856	15,570	9,42,799
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	62,73,685	..	..	711	3,93,879	25,449	66,93,724
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	1,74,36,874	..	..	4,57,648	12,14,341	78,641	1,91,87,504
Single Teacher	89,093	..	..	..	11,281	..	1,00,374
Others	1,94,95,810	..	..	36,882	14,19,115	77,519	2,10,29,326
Nursery
Total ..	1,240	6,66,82,855	..	..	78,13,187	68,85,547	8,08,169	8,16,90,498
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce	10,712	1,717	..	12,429
Engineering	10,000	8,000	..	..	79,108	18,216	..	1,15,324
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education	11,344	..	..	12,889	6,259	..	20,492

Polytechnic	2,98,575	3,66,378	..	..	8,65,259	4,92,601	62,684	20,85,497
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	48,655	..	..	63,094	3,31,225	2,80,632	7,23,606
Training—								
Basic Training Schools	234	15,915	..	..	943	18,125	3,775	38,992
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,08,809	4,50,292	..	..	10,82,005	8,68,143	3,47,091	30,06,340
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	480	..	..	1,964	1,931	..	4,375
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	27,969	..	..	2,608	31,197	12,475	74,249
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	2,500	1,02,382	..	..	1,727	72,749	26,629	2,05,987
For Adults .. .. .	..	1,73,328	..	..	..	6,793	15	1,80,316
Reformatory .. .. .	..	46,370	..	..	..	4,537	..	50,907
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,500	3,50,529	..	..	6,299	1,17,207	89,119	5,15,654
Total (Direct) ..	25,90,924	7,88,94,284	..	..	1,94,77,500	1,23,33,911	18,23,389	11,01,25,008

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Un-aided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	2,53,454	68,597	11,096	3,33,147	2,64,059	2,99,69,780	1,15,41,574
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	43,963	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	88,32,928	8,53,198
Middle/Junior High	8,433	22,170	..	30,603	21,031	15,23,734	21,951
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,768	798	..	5,566	21,726	1,17,39,437	19,23,210
Primary—							
Higher Elementary	20,935	1,753	..	22,688	5,860	2,69,98,526	44,90,257
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,896	24,11,262	18,66,034
Others	1,55,042	95,062	..	2,50,104	2,23,149	4,23,38,730	96,52,481
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,42,632	1,88,380	11,096	6,42,108	5,34,721	12,88,58,360	3,03,48,710
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	9,80,556	19,722	23,981	10,24,259	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10,000	1,01,567	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,344	..

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6,41,718	12,68,403	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	14,62,121	..
Training—					234	62,562	..
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—					..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	9,80,556	19,722	23,981	10,24,259	6,51,952	29,05,997	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,86,269	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	7,702	..	7,702	..	27,969	19,044
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,821	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	1,814	..	1,814	4,244	1,76,057	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,90,815	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,05,333	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	17,439	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	9,516	..	9,516	4,244	10,05,703	19,644
Grand Total ..	14,85,543	3,23,651	36,302	17,94,496	58,70,629	14,44,89,745	3,03,92,178

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (46)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	28,05,533	99,03,434	33,62,009	6,14,994	5,82,51,783	4,51,37,136
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	15,108	14,073	73,144	43,628
Senior Basic	5,21,284	55,280	6,47,356	28,857	1,00,38,598	96,12,861
Middle/Junior High	51,540	1,36,378	1,23,026	15,592	18,91,252	16,19,007
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	10,95,533	5,479	3,95,427	25,485	1,52,06,297	1,32,29,135
Primary—						
Higher Elementary	45,75,278	4,78,583	12,25,433	78,900	3,78,52,917	3,20,90,459
Single Teacher	6,097	..	15,263	..	43,07,552	36,69,971
Others	58,41,649	2,03,690	15,14,177	79,996	5,98,53,872	5,30,96,282
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,46,97,294	1,07,82,844	72,97,789	8,57,987	18,83,77,715	15,90,96,479
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	9,91,268	21,439	23,981	10,36,688	5,86,370
Engineering .. .. .	..	1,55,300	18,216	..	2,85,083	1,78,478
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	12,889	6,259	..	30,492	15,509

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	10,19,096	4,92,801	62,684	34,84,502	20,59,216
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	83,094	3,31,225	2,80,632	21,37,072	10,84,750
Training—						
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	943	18,125	3,775	85,639	57,582
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—						
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	22,42,590	8,87,865	3,71,072	70,59,476	39,81,905
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music and Dancing .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	4,169	3,140	1,931	1,95,759	1,18,844
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	8,109	38,899	12,475	80,882
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11,821	7,814
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	12,869	1,727	76,504	29,749	3,01,150
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	6,853	15	1,97,683
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	4,556	7,031	4,06,920
	..	..	..	..	17,439	17,068
Total ..	..	17,038	7,976	1,28,743	49,520	12,82,868
Grand Total ..	..	1,47,14,382	2,87,65,563	1,29,07,454	19,79,230	23,91,19,131

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution.	Government Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	2,67,013	..	..	1,57,817	..	..	4,24,830
Intermediate Collages—								
With only Pre-University Classes
Others
Total	2,67,013	..	..	1,57,817	..	..	4,24,830

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	3,85,267	..	..	7,338	..	22,790	4,15,395
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..		..	..		..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	1,80,634	..	..	2,551	..	..	1,83,185
(ii) Under-Graduate	680	21,575	..	..	842	..	..	23,097
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	680	5,87,476	..	..	10,781	..	27,790	6,21,677

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—cont.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total ..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total ..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,27,361	7,58,210	..	..	12,69,252	9,92,048	27,740	31,74,611
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	10,092	54,075	35,154	99,321
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,27,361	7,58,210	..	..	12,79,344	10,46,123	62,894	32,73,982

D.P.I.—13A

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	3,315	2,73,487	..	..	12,881	3,26,298	44,033	6,60,014	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	14,808	36,604	..	..	21,057	79,045	2,226	1,53,740	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	51,022	..	..	6,578	72,947	..	1,30,547	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	18,128	3 61,118	..	..	40,516	4,78,290	46,259	9,44,301	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)		(40)
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Departments	RS.	RS.	..
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	1,27,361	10,25,223	..
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Pre-University classes
Others
Total	1,27,361	10,25,223	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,315	6,58,754
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	14,808	2,17,238
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	680	72,597
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	18,808	9,48,589
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

198

TABLES

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
UNIVERSITIES.						
University Departments	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	14,27,069	9,92,048	27,740	35,99,441	20,93,877
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Pre-University classes	10,092	54,076	35,154	99,321	22,023
Others
Total	14,37,161	10,46,123	62,894	36,98,762	21,15,900

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—						
(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	20,219	3,62,298	66,823	10,75,409	7,32,813
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	23,608	79,045	2,226	3,38,925	2,34,005
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	7,420	72,947	..	1,53,844	81,604
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	51,247	4,78,290	69,049	15,65,978	10,48,422
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Dancing and Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary	2,26,611	..	2,735	16,15,044
High	7,854	13,77,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Basic
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	25,463	..	..	1,219	..	5	26,687
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—								
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total ..	7,854	14,03,807	..	..	2,27,830	..	2,740	16,41,731
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	41,534	..	..	..	..	..	41,534
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	54,235	..	..	2,785	..	2,853	59,873
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	24,144	..	..	720	..	..	24,864
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	1,19,913	..	..	3,505	..	2,853	1,26,271
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	19,048	..	..	..	..	..	19,048
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	1,34,424	..	..	..	..	767	1,35,191
Jail .. .. .	..	1,268	..	..	..	..	..	1,268
Total ..	..	1,54,740	..	..	..	..	767	1,55,507
Grand Total ..	8,534	25,32,449	..	..	3,99,883	..	29,150	29,70,016

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	..	1,51,661	5,60,809	..	71,130	2,260	4,249	7,90,109	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (18)	State. (19)							(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High
Post-Basic	2,88,435	..	5,37,950	1,57,145	5,448	2,055	9,91,033
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—								
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total	2,88,435	..	5,37,950	1,57,145	5,448	2,055	9,91,033
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults								
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	..	2,88,435	..	5,37,950	1,57,145	5,448	2,055	9,91,038

Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	19,368	..	..	5,202	62,982	31,150	1,18,702
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	31,006	..	..	2,009	34,316	5,129	72,400
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	5,666	..	..	2,860	23,056	301	31,883
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	194	9,191	1,822	11,207
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	16,446	..	..	4,892	15,122	379	36,839
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	72,486	..	..	15,157	1,44,667	38,781	2,71,091
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	964	..	..	1,409	5,291	..	7,664
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1,371	..	..	..	..	8,474	9,845
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults								
Reformatory .. .. .	..	2,095	..	..	..	2,936	109	5,140
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	4,430	..	..	1,409	8,227	8,583	22,649
Grand Total—Direct ..	..	1,47,515	..	..	39,80,262	32,04,120	3,98,499	1,35,79,929

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary
High	5,53,698	1,00,215	..	6,53,913	9,885	63,28,757	5,60,809
Post-Basic	16,835	..
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	1,18,016	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—							
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	33,089	..
Total ..	5,58,698	1,00,215	..	6,53,913	9,885	64,96,697	5,60,809
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education

	Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,368	..
	Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
D.P.I.—14	Training—								
	Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,241	..
	Normal and Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,810	..
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
	Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,446	..
	Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
	Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,50,865	..
	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
	Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	964	..
	Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,371	..
	Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,048	..
	For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
	For the Handicapped—								
	Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38,519	..
	Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,268	..
	Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,59,170	..
	Grand Total (Direct) ..	5,58,698	1,00,215	..	6,58,913	1,56,049	87,80,544	5,60,809	

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Total—Direct Expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)]. (46)
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Higher Secondary						
High						
Post-Basic	5,37,950	34,71,098	15,14,621	2,27,067	1,26,51,097	89,27,288
Senior Basic			3,872	48	20,749	15,247
Middle/Junior High		58,514	43,488	7,809	2,27,627	1,54,503
Junior Basic/Basic Primary						
Primary—						
Higher Elementary						
Single Teacher						
Others						
Nursery		1,24,027	72,745	15,408	2,45,269	1,72,764
Total ..	5,37,950	36,53,689	16,34,786	2,51,026	1,31,44,743	92,69,789
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture						
Commerce						
Engineering						
Forestry						
Medicine						
Physical Education						

D.P.I.—14A	Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	..	5,202	62,982	31,150	1,18,702	77,545
	Training—						
	Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	4,794	24,816	7,982	1,32,333	90,982
	Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	2,580	23,056	301	56,747	42,191
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—						
	Basic .. .. .	..	194	9,191	1,822	11,267	4,863
	Non-Basic .. .. .	..	4,892	15,122	379	36,839	24,388
	Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	18,662	1,44,667	41,634	3,55,828	2,89,969	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	1,409	5,291	..	7,664	5,477	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	8,474	9,845	8,534	
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	19,048	17,084	
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	2,936	876	1,40,331	79,069	
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,268	1,268	
Total ..	..	1,409	8,227	9,350	1,78,156	1,11,432	
Grand Total (Direct) ..	..	5,87,950	51,62,118	33,12,043	4,33,953	1,39,43,466	1,27,85,492

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

219

TABIES

Institutions.	Total—Indirect Expenditure.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	11,94,435	..	..	..	..	..	11,94,435
Inspection (b) .. .. .	..	40,70,974	4,24,398	6,51,456	..	..	..	51,46,828
Buildings (c)	1,74,51,874	1,53,63,038	25,72,999	8,65,123	7,95,228	1,17,10,554	11,35,850	4,98,94,666
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	35,02,889	1,18,14,696	72,392	2,863	1,19,665	3,17,348	2,42,224 (d)	1,60,72,077
Hostel charges	10,64,433	64,38,033	5,53,733	6,77,919	79,40,490	26,43,568	5,44,740	1,98,62,966
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	2,69,15,977	..	..	..	..	..	2,69,15,997
Total (Indirect) ..	2,20,19,196	6,57,97,323	36,23,522	21,97,361	88,55,383	1,46,71,470	19,22,814	11,90,86,69
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) ..	2,78,89,825	21,02,86,968	3,40,15,700	1,69,11,693	3,76,20,946	2,75,78,924	39,02,044	35,82,06,109

(a) Includes expenditure on "Text Book Committee".

(b) Includes expenditure on "Office Establishment on Local Bodies" debited to Education, Rs. 17,13,937.

(c) Includes Rs. 57,55,416 spent by the Public Works Department.

(d) Excludes Rs. 42,680 spent by other Governments.

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction and inspection .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buildings	4,23,277	6,35,469	18,455	87,776	1,26,600	14,93,271	52,246	28,37,094
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	1,48,370	23,88,496	9,327	933	2,183	32,690	14,394	25,96,393
Hostel charges	2,410	6,82,049	..	..	21,04,708	11,11,141	1,53,972	40,54,510
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Indirect) ..	5,74,287	37,06,014	27,782	88,709	22,33,491	26,37,102	2,20,612	94,37,997
Total (Direct and Indirect) ..	7,30,336	1,24,86,558	5,88,591	6,26,659	73,95,609	59,49,145	6,54,565	2,84,31,463
Total (Direct)—Boys ..	58,70,629	14,44,89,745	3,03,92,178	1,47,14,332	2,87,65,563	1,29,07,454	19,79,230	23,91,19,131
Total (Direct)—All persons ..	60,26,678	15,32,70,289	3,09,52,987	1,52,52,282	3,39,27,681	1,62,19,497	24,13,183	25,80,62,597
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys ..	2,78,89,825	21,02,86,968	3,40,15,700	1,69,11,693	3,76,20,946	2,75,78,924	39,92,044	35,82,06,100
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons.	2,86,20,101	22,27,78,526	3,46,04,291	1,75,38,352	4,50,16,555	3,35,28,069	45,56,609	38,66,37,568

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups.

Age group.	School Education.							
	Number of students in classes.							
	Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Below 5	Boys	1,366	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	1,200	28	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	Boys	538	244,171	4,199	..	..	..	..
	Girls	486	187,183	2,981	..	..	..	..
6-7	Boys	507	290,405	128,815	6,268	229	..	..
	Girls	510	208,105	88,378	4,317	187	..	..
7-8	Boys .. ..	..	142,357	174,517	96,784	5,931	2,040	..
	Girls .. ..	..	96,590	119,970	63,064	4,025	477	..
8-9	Boys .. ..	..	44,283	117,765	129,843	74,643	15,613	1,376
	Girls .. ..	..	31,592	76,045	82,360	48,343	3,411	757
9-10	Boys .. ..	..	11,990	50,912	98,941	100,293	62,361	8,463
	Girls .. ..	..	9,117	33,217	61,961	60,860	33,224	4,528
10-11	Boys .. ..	..	3,003	17,255	48,513	78,856	75,017	47,552
	Girls .. ..	..	1,834	9,613	27,806	44,110	46,961	26,177
11-12	Boys .. ..	..	1,254	4,448	18,653	43,987	63,766	61,676
	Girls .. ..	..	614	2,485	10,205	24,675	35,779	30,287
12-13	Boys .. ..	..	..	1,248	5,716	18,734	34,668	48,882
	Girls .. ..	..	..	588	2,062	9,246	19,484	21,367
13-14	Boys .. ..	..	..	273	1,523	5,999	15,628	28,262
	Girls .. ..	..	..	71	684	3,286	8,153	10,401
14-15	Boys .. ..	..	..	45	359	1,451	4,715	11,728
	Girls .. ..	..	..	8	111	661	2,549	4,056

15-16 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	57	353	1,148	3,963
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	8	179	486	1,178
16-17 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	46	267	1,154
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	19	119	329
17-18 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	216
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	47
18-19 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
19-20 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20-21 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21-22 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22-23 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23-24 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24-25 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 25 ..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	{ Boys	2,411	737,467	499,477	406,657	330,511	275,277	213,318
		{ Girls	2,176	6 35,063	333,356	253,428	195,591	150,641	99,136

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups—*cont.*

Age group.				School Education— <i>cont.</i>							
				Number of students in classes— <i>cont.</i>							Total. (15)
				VII (9)	VIII (10)	IX (11)	X (12)	XI (13)	XII (14)		
Below 5	..	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,370
			{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,228
5-6	..	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248,908
			{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	190,630
6-7	..	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	422,224
			{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	301,497
7-8	..	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	421,629
			{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284,126
8-9	..	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	383,513
			{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	242,508
9-10	..	..	{ Boys	1,600	104	..	..	..	..	334,664
			{ Girls	559	19	..	..	..	..	203,480
10-11	..	..	{ Boys	9,572	1,125	52	..	..	..	280,946
			{ Girls	5,166	490	4	..	..	..	162,161
11-12	..	..	{ Boys	40,908	7,675	987	18	..	..	243,372
			{ Girls	20,210	3,785	248	..	..	..	128,288
12-13	..	..	{ Boys	50,171	31,766	6,443	610	25	..	198,263
			{ Girls	22,845	16,506	2,927	145	7	..	96,077	
13-14	..	..	{ Boys	37,489	39,561	20,648	5,027	426	..	154,836
			{ Girls	15,314	17,232	10,478	2,361	141	..	68,071	
14-15	..	..	{ Boys	19,661	29,404	25,303	16,938	3,842	..	113,443
			{ Girls	7,420	11,083	10,864	7,889	1,515	..	46,156	

15-16 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	9,019	18,342	20,794	20,123	11,174	..	84,973
		{ Girls	..	..	3,225	5,745	6,140	6,960	5,229	..	29,127
16-17 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	2,889	8,660	12,853	14,030	13,141	..	53,029
		{ Girls	..	..	947	2,350	3,082	4,074	4,604	..	17,524
17-18 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	956	4,542	6,216	8,289	10,044	..	30,317
		{ Girls	..	..	277	826	1,316	1,862	2,818	..	7,164
18-19 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	160	750	2,498	3,418	5,761	..	12,631
		{ Girls	..	..	48	231	442	831	1,436	..	3,001
19-20 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	25	197	717	1,083	2,733	..	4,759
		{ Girls	..	..	20	75	311	334	736	..	1,480
20-21 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	3	54	284	362	881	..	1,585
		{ Girls	..	..	..	28	66	119	251	..	464
21-22 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	-	24	102	124	291	..	541
		{ Girls	..	..	..	24	9	47	77	..	157
22-23 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	14	25	97	..	136
		{ Girls	..	..	1	..	3	18	22	..	44
23-24 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	9	10	20	..	39
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	..	8
24-25 ..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	5
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	..	8
Over 25	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Total		{ Boys	..	..	172,453	142,204	96,922	70,057	48,438	..	2,895,129
		{ Girls	..	..	78,082	58,394	85,893	24,846	16,845	..	1,781,201

TABLES

VI-1. --Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups--cont.

Age group.												Collegiate Education.			
												Number of students in Pre-University Class. (16)	Number of students in Degree Classes.		
													Arts.		
													1st year. (17)	2nd year. (18)	3rd year. (19)
14-15	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	1	..	..
												161	..	..	..
15-16	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,652	33	2	..
												781	42	..	..
16-17	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,608	130	2	1
												1,142	100	21	..
17-18	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,400	255	135	42
												864	170	121	19
18-19	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,201	299	270	136
												511	133	166	171
19-20	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,133	271	355	289
												223	83	122	106
20-21	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	999	175	358	380
												77	36	98	113
21-22	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	418	113	245	339
												27	28	59	68
22-23	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164	83	167	237
												20	7	17	36
23-24	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	38	105	147
												10	6	15	19

24-25 ...	..	..	{	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	17	31	92
				Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	2	11
Over 25	..	..	{	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	8	31	61
				Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	4	10
Total	..	..	{	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,787	1,428	1,701	1,724
				Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,838	615	625	558

VI-A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups—*cont.*

Age group.			Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>										Total. (30)
			Number of students in Degree Classes— <i>cont.</i>			Number of students in Post-Graduate Classes.				Number of Research students.		Number of Students in Post Graduate Diploma in General Education. (29)	
			Science.			Arts.		Science.		Arts.	Science.		
			1st year. (20)	2nd year. (21)	3rd year. (22)	1st year. (23)	2nd year. (24)	1st year. (25)	2nd year. (26)	(27)	(28)		
14-15	..	.. { Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161
15-16	..	.. { Boys	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,718
			57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	880
16-17	..	.. { Boys	509	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,273
			149	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,436
17-18	..	.. { Boys	346	476	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,223
			328	184	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,692
18-19	..	.. { Boys	919	875	434	12	1	16	..	..	..	..	6,163
			248	269	200	20	..	20	13	..	..	..	1,751
19-20	..	.. { Boys	723	817	827	24	10	61	30	..	..	4	5,544
			153	220	251	21	22	28	7	..	1	..	1,235
20-21	..	.. { Boys	388	531	820	50	41	79	56	..	..	5	3,882
			65	119	190	21	22	18	5	..	2	..	766
21-22	..	.. { Boys	207	319	562	54	53	94	76	..	..	18	2,498
			24	73	111	19	14	15	19	..	4	..	463
22-23	..	.. { Boys	101	165	324	41	50	63	97	..	2	20	1,523
			15	26	58	6	10	14	13	..	..	2	224
23-24	..	.. { Boys	36	75	195	36	42	49	62	23	4	10	913
			11	14	31	4	8	5	7	1	3	2	136

24-26 ..	..	..	{	Boys	15	30	95	24	42	20	32	17	3	9	489
				Girls	4	12	15	1	5	1	6	4	1	..	76
Over 26 ..	..	..	{	Boys	10	26	60	40	67	36	73	13	1	3	449
				Girls	15	11	23	12	15	7	14	3	1	..	133
Total ..	..	..	{	Boys	3,785	3,887	3,886	281	315	418	426	58	10	69	33,720
				Girls	1,069	952	885	104	96	106	84	8	12	6	8,953

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups.

Age group. (1)	School Education.													
	Nursery Teachers' Training.				Teachers' Training.				Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.	
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.						
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Below 10
10-11
11-12
12-13
13-14	15	..	..	..	..	..
14-15	1	..	2	31	..	..	..	..	..
15-16	8	25	1	51	120	..	18	..	..	..
16-17	79	142	23	77	492	..	22	1	..	..
17-18	15	218	430	32	185	1,177	..	22	1	..	..
18-19	4	..	453	756	85	213	1,758	..	29	8	..	..
19-20	14	..	43	764	771	133	217	1,724	..	25	1	..
20-21	15	..	36	883	721	152	170	1,354	..	10	1	..
21-22	14	..	29	942	484	193	116	794	..	14	1	..
22-23	13	..	28	820	324	155	81	371	..	14	1	..
23-24	8	..	23	663	208	114	45	117	..	11	1	..

24-25 ..	..	..	9	..	21	514	153	77	27	49	..	15	1	..	..
25-26 ..	..	..	8	..	12	274	129	54	27	7	..	5	..	..	..
26-27 ..	..	..	..	..	6	33	9	31	14	..	..	4	..	..	..
27-28 ..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	16	5	..	..	6	..	..	..
28-29 ..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	16	4	..	..	3	..	..	..
29-30 ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	13	2	..	..	4	..	..	..
30-31 ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	7	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
31-32 ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
32-33 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
33-34 ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
34-35 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	85	..	239	5,865	4,156	1,144	1,244	8,009	..	206	12	..	..
						(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)			

TABULAR

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—cont.

123

Age group.	School Education—cont.											
	Commerce.		Technical Industrial, Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	217	65	..	16	120	101	2,302	1,340	2,645	1,522
10—11 .. ..	..	..	60	30	..	14	33	5	1,822	612	1,915	661
11—12 .. ..	..	..	65	60	2	13	50	5	1,848	516	1,965	594
12—13 .. ..	..	..	81	67	9	5	80	18	2,164	363	2,334	453
13—14 .. ..	..	..	135	113	40	?	92	21	2,150	278	2,432	414
14—15	368	123	237	113	38	11	40	6	2,000	249	2,714	515
15—16	1,452	537	135	307	43	9	32	2	1,962	220	3,771	1,151
16—17	3,048	987	491	210	36	2	20	2	1,455	167	5,666	1,588
17—18	4,227	1,806	710	144	59	8	13	3	1,216	117	7,674	2,209
18—19	4,084	947	1,035	121	50	6	8	28	216	27	7,723	2,127
19—20	3,303	720	925	87	40	2	6	27	250	38	7,171	1,920
20—21	2,241	519	824	46	30	6	2	3	188	55	5,684	1,572
21—22	1,310	329	671	32	19	..	5	15	153	9	4,101	1,029
22—23	912	259	462	23	18	..	5	10	161	11	2,918	756
23—24	668	157	312	14	..	..	7	6	111	10	2,003	477

TABLES

D.P.L.—15														
24-25 ..	..	..	488	180	173	9	..	..	5	4	79	15	1,395	369
25-26 ..	..	..	886	65	51	13	..	..	6	5	216	26	999	295
26-27 ..	..	..	179	25	..	..	..	..	5	3	123	7	375	64
27-28 ..	..	..	136	18	..	..	..	..	4	5	89	4	259	34
28-29 ..	..	..	193	15	..	1	..	..	6	4	68	4	231	28
29-30 ..	..	..	73	3	..	..	..	..	4	2	73	3	167	12
30-31 ..	..	..	29	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	3	102	11
31-32 ..	..	..	40	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	1	112	3
32-33 ..	..	..	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	5	78	6
33-34 ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	..	93	2
34-35 ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	58	1
Over 35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	..	129	4
Total ..			23,106	6,156	6,584	1,455	385	94	543	275	19,072	4,090	64,714	17,806
			(e)				(f)		(g)					

Break up.

	Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
(a) Basic Training—Junior Grade ..	486	1,228	(c) Engineering ..	6,848	..
Basic Training—Junior Grade (In under-graduate training colleges.)	5,179	2,930	Civil Engineering—University ..	298	..
(b) Ordinary Training—Higher Elementary Grade ..	..	449	Technology ..	848	..
Ordinary Training—Higher Elementary (In under-graduate training) Grade ..	981	660	(d) Sanitary Inspectors' Course ..	195	3
Diploma in Teaching ..	20	7	Compounders' Course ..	11	9
Pandits' Training (Craft Instructors' Course) ..	189	18	(e) Industrial ..	6,567	613
Music Teachers' Training ..	4	74	Arts and Crafts ..	17	842
Industrial, Arts and Crafts Training ..	..	21	(f) Music ..	3	65
			Fine Arts ..	382	29
			(g) Physical Education ..	385	97
			Handicapped ..	575	334
			Reformatory ..	2,866	842
			Social Workers ..	160	40
			Adults ..	13,946	2,630
			Jails ..	1,160	47

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—*cont.*

926

Age group.	Collegiate Education.											
	Teachers' Training.				Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.	
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.								
(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—16	6	28	4	7	46	..	74	20	..	..	10	..
16—17	111	173	25	51	190	..	205	87	5	..	86	..
17—18	341	605	95	161	532	..	331	85	46	3	346	..
18—19	791	904	146	212	757	2	438	158	109	3	590	..
19—20	991	681	177	177	979	2	488	133	196	2	558	..
20—21	1,079	400	186	163	946	3	497	129	201	4	413	3
21—22	854	253	187	156	933	..	446	121	169	3	291	1
22—23	791	150	170	107	697	..	468	132	144	2	177	1
23—24	559	86	216	83	426	..	367	65	113	1	85	..

TABLES

D.P.I.—16A	24—25	208	24	208	49	192	..	224	42	66	..	42	..
	25—26	191	39	147	49	60	..	171	33	23	..	35	..
	26—27	45	7	84	32	14	..	124	12	21	..	2	..
	27—28	14	2	51	16	6	..	72	8	18	1	..	..
	28—29	7	..	48	11	3	..	60	4	20	2	..	..
	29—30	5	..	27	11	3	..	39	17	19	..	..	..
	30—31	4	1	31	10	1	..	37	16	11	2	..	..
	31—32	4	..	26	6	1	..	26	17	4	..	..	..
	32—33	2	..	18	8	1	..	27	14	2	..	..	..
	33—34	1	..	13	7	2	..	24	10	3	..	..	..
	34—35 .. ..	..	1	6	5	1	..	5	2	7	..	..	..
	Over 35	3	1	58	26	..	..	9	2	9	..	..	..
Total ..	6,097	3,865	1,928	1,847	5,798	7	4,132	1,105	1,186	23	2,635	4	
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)		(f)		

TABLES

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—*cont.*

665

Age group.	Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
	Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)	Boys. (44)	Girls. (45)	Boys. (46)	Girls. (47)	Boys. (48)	Girls. (49)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	3	23	53	..	..	..	59	23
15—16 .. ..	..	..	..	11	36	1	..	22	176	39
16—17 .. ..	..	..	2	13	71	17	5	18	710	358
17—18 .. ..	..	..	2	26	82	21	13	79	1,788	980
18—19	3	..	14	39	96	25	46	94	2,990	1,434
19—20	18	..	15	34	113	37	63	84	3,593	1,150
20—21	70	1	8	26	125	34	90	65	3,615	827
21—22	166	11	6	12	94	11	87	65	3,223	633
22—23	205	3	9	16	120	11	114	24	2,895	446
23—24	183	6	4	3	107	13	70	11	2,130	249

TABLE VI

24-25 ..	152	4	9	5	94	5	60	7	1,340	146
25-26 ..	119	2	3	8	18	3	38	11	800	140
26-27 ..	90	1	2	6	14	2	32	1	428	61
27-28 ..	57	2	2	3	8	1	25	1	253	84
28-29 ..	23	..	..	2	8	..	4	1	173	20
29-30 ..	22	..	1	2	4	..	3	..	123	30
30-31 ..	10	..	..	2	5	1	1	1	100	33
31-32 ..	9	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	73	25
32-33 ..	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	55	23
33-34 ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	45	18
34-35 ..	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	24	9
Over 35 ..	3	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	85	32
Total ..	1,139	32	81	229	1,058	183	649	485	24,693	6,779
			(g)		(h)		(i)			

TABLES

		<i>Break up.</i>				
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
(a) Training Colleges	85	..	(e) Agriculture	749	21
Under Graduate Training	6,062	3,365	Forestry	202	..
Colleges: Basic Training.	970	465	Agricultural Science (Certificate Course).	68	..
(b) Training Colleges	86	7	Pre-Agriculture course (Annamalai University)	48	..
University	872	881	Agriculture (Annamalai University)	119	1
Under Graduate Training	44	(f) Includes 62 boys and 4 girls taking Business Management courses.	..	..
Colleges: Ordinary Training.	(g) Music	75	225
Andro-Indian Training Teachers.	120	..	Painting	6	4
(c) Pre-Engineering courses	30	..	(h) Includes 3 boys taking M. O. L. Course.	..	..
Pre-Technology course, Annamalai University,	4,650	7	(i) Physical Education	42	9
Engineering College	467	..	Social Education	421	45
Engineering } Annamalai Uni-	151	..	Domestic Science and Home Management.	..	378
Technology } versity,	91	..	Other Diploma and Certificate Courses.	186	37
B. Architecture, Madras University.	384	..	Diploma in Social services .. ..	..	18
B. Technology Do.			
(d) Integrated			
Medicine (In Arts College)	187	141			
Medicine	3,299	987			
Veterinary	666	7			

232

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

230

Trained.									
Institutions. (1)	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculation.		Non-Matriculation		Total.		All persons. (10)
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	
RECOGNIZED.									
Nursery Schools		4		63	3	32	3	99	102
BASIC SCHOOLS.									
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	5		3,330	1,236	5,225	3,711	8,560	4,947	13,507
Senior Basic	33	29	2,460	1,400	2,866	2,573	5,359	4,002	9,361
Total ..	38	29	5,790	2,636	8,091	6,284	13,919	8,949	22,868
PRIMARY SCHOOLS OTHERS.									
Government	10	1	1,318	699	1,647	765	2,975	1,468	4,448
Panchayat Union	3	..	8,801	1,193	13,646	5,291	22,450	6,484	28,934
Municipal Board	4	4	568	560	1,235	1,977	1,807	2,541	4,348
Private { Aided	6	6	4,429	1,874	7,773	5,948	12,208	7,828	20,036
{ Unaided .. ..	..	2	24	82	20	66	44	150	194
Total ..	23	13	15,140	4,408	21,321	14,050	39,484	18,471	57,955
HIGHER ELEMENTARY.									
Government	4	..	144	56	170	85	318	141	459
Panchayat Union	18	3	3,274	622	5,139	2,558	8,431	3,183	11,614
Municipal Board	13	8	528	755	765	1,455	1,306	2,218	3,524

TABLER

Private	{	Aided	71	24	4,221	2,741		8,773	8,011	1,6784	
		Unaided	6	..	4	6	10	6	16
Total ..			106	35	8,173	4,174	10,559	9,850	18,838	13,559	32,397
MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.											
Government		17	2	198	130	100	49	315	181	496	
District Board		5	..	28	1	8	..	41	1	42	
Municipal Board		6	1	44	14	9	2	59	17	76	
Private	{	Aided	43	16	266	174	73	39	382	229	611
		Unaided	1	..	9	7	10	7	17
Total ..			72	19	545	326	190	90	807	435	1,242
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.											
Government		384	280	495	573	207	114	1,086	967	2,053	
District Board		2,769	164	5,508	989	1677	219	9,654	1,372	11,326	
Municipal Board		505	167	929	422	224	76	1,658	665	2,323	
Private	{	Aided	3,416	1,246	4,920	2,568	1,569	403	9,905	4,217	14,122
		Unaided	30	100	16	99	8	8	54	207	261
Total ..			7,104	1,957	11,868	4,651	3,685	820	22,657	7,428	30,085
POST-BASIC.											
Private	{	Aided	8	2	4	1	5	2	17	5	22
		Unaided
Total ..			8	2	4	1	5	2	17	5	22
Total (Recognised) ..			7,851	2,059	41,520	16,259	46,854	30,628	95,725	48,946	1,44,671
UNRECOGNIZED.											
Primary Schools .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Elementary Schools .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Unrecognized) ..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..			7,851	2,059	41,520	16,259	46,854	30,628	95,725	48,946	1,44,671

Lower Elementary Trained Teachers included:— (a) 6; (b) 1; (c) 226; (d) 149; (e) 17; (f) 22; (g) 221; (h) 70; (i) ..; (j) ..; (k) 100; (l) 218; (m) 381; (n) 136; (o) 22; (p) 52; (q) 386; (r) 83; (s) 1; (t) 2

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

MSB

TABING

Institutions.	Untrained.									
	Graduate.				Passed Intermediate or Matriculation.				Non-Matriculation.	
	Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
RECOGNIZED.										
Nursery Schools	2	..	..
BASIC SCHOOLS.										
Junior Basic/Basic/Primary	1	..	..	..	231	53	..	..
Senior Basic	6	..	..	..	95	33	..	..
Total	7	..	..	..	376	86	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS—OTHERS										
Government	1	1	..	..	127	26	..	..
Panchayat Union	11	2	..	..	2,843	269	..	..
Municipal Board	3	..	..	..
Private { Aided	2	2	..	..	486	99	..	..
{ Un-aided	3	5	..	..
Total	14	5	..	..	2,962	399	..	..
HIGHER ELEMENTARY.										
Government	7	1	..	..
Panchayat Union	5	..	..	..	446	80	..	..
Municipal Board	3	1	..	..

Private	{ Aided	..	..	8	1	..	..	141	40	..	..
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	18	1	..	..	597	122	..	..
MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.											
Government	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	2	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Private	{ Aided	..	..	11	1	..	..	39	54	..	..
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Total		..	..	18	2	..	..	44	58	..	..
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.											
Government	..	..	..	18	28	..	..	14	6	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	502	60	..	..	238	79	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	19	12	..	..	17	4	..	..
Private	{ Aided	..	..	399	113	..	..	256	164	..	..
	{ Unaided	..	..	3	30	..	..	..	36	..	..
Total		..	..	941	243	..	..	525	289	..	..
POST BASIC											
Private	{ Aided	..	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total--(Recognized)		..	..	991	254	..	..	4,506	956	..	..
Unrecognized.											
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Elementary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total--Unrecognized		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total		..	..	991	254	..	..	4,506	956	..	..

TABLES

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institution.	Untrained.					Grand Total.		
	Non-Matriculation—cont.		Total.			Men.	Women.	All persons.
	Uncertificated.		Men.	Women.	All persons.			
	Men.	Women.				Men.	Women.	All persons.
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
Recognized.								
Nursery Schools		2	..	4	4	3	103	106
BASIC SCHOOLS.								
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	51	22	333	75	408	8,893	5,022	13,915
Senior Basic	180	42	281	75	356	5,640	4,077	9,717
Total ..	231	64	614	150	764	14,533	9,099	23,632
PRIMARY SCHOOLS—OTHERS.								
Government	16	9	144	36	180	3,119	1,504	4,623
Panchayat Union	520	89	2,874	360	3,234	25,324	6,844	32,168
Municipal Board	5	..	8	..	8	1,815	2,541	4,356
Private { Aided	67	15	555	116	671	12,763	7,944	20,707
{ Unaided .. ..	..	7	3	12	15	47	162	209
Total ..	608	120	3,584	524	4,108	43,068	18,995	62,063
HIGHER ELEMENTARY.								
Government	8	..	15	1	16	333	14	475
Panchayat Union	361	47	812	127	939	9,243	3,310	12,553
Municipal Board	12	7	15	8	23	1,321	2,226	3,547

Private	{ Aided	396	100	545	141	686	9,318	8,152	17,470
	{ Unaided	..	1	..	1	1	10	7	17
Total		777	155	1,387	278	1,665	20,225	13,887	34,063
MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.									
Government		7	5	12	8	20	327	189	516
District Board		..	..	..	1	1	41	2	43
Municipal Board		1	..	3	..	3	62	17	79
Private	{ Aided	18	9	68	64	132	450	293	743
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	1	1	10	8	18
Total		26	14	83	74	157	890	509	1,399
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
Government		21	12	53	46	99	1,139	1,013	2,152
District Board		318	54	1,058	193	1,251	11,012	1,565	12,577
Municipal Board		18	4	64	20	74	1,712	685	2,397
Private	{ Aided	236	66	891	343	1,234	10,796	4,560	15,356
	{ Unaided	..	6	8	72	75	57	279	336
Total		593	142	2,059	674	2,733	24,716	8,102	32,818
POST BASIC.									
Private	{ Aided	2	..	6	3	9	23	8	31
	{ Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		2	..	6	3	9	23	8	31
Total—Recognized		2,237	497	7,733	1,707	9,440	1,08,458	50,653	1,54,111
Unrecognized—									
Primary Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Junior High Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Elementary Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Unrecognized		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total		2,237	497	7,733	1,707	9,440	1,08,458	50,653	1,54,111

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution. (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/ diploma/certificate.		Total.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	122	1	683	30	122	9	927	40	967
Engineering	23	..	22	..	..	..	45	..	45
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Polytechnic	245	..	323	..	23	..	591	..	591
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	12	2	425	52	40	5	477	59	536
Teachers' Training—									
Basic Training Schools	14	20	15	17	4	7	38	44	77
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	8	..	6	..	..	..	14	14
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	4	4
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	7	1	4	..	1	1	12	13
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	420	39	1,469	112	189	22	2,078	173	2,251

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	2	3
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	35	2	..	..	35	2	37
Oriental Studies	16	4	32	4	2	..	49	8	57
For Social workers .. .. .	..	4	3	..	..	..	3	4	7
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	7	4	52	92	22	6	81	102	188
For Adults (a) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	2	4	72	67	7	5	81	76	157
Jail .. .. .	..	..	14	1	1	..	15	1	16
Total ..	24	16	209	168	32	11	265	195	460
Grand total ..	444	55	1,678	280	221	33	2,843	368	2,711

(a) Teachers employed in day schools excluded.

TABLES

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual).

Name of institutions. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
M.Litt. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Litt. (Politics) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	314	169	483	279	98	377	92	19	111	86	9	95
M.A. (Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc.	434	110	544	298	37	335	75	32	107	53	10	63
B.A. (Hons.) .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Hons.) .. .. .	..	5	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A.	1,718	1,488	3,206	715	350	1,065	548	165	713	325	60	385
B.Sc.	3,302	1,327	4,629	1,422	388	1,810	795	197	992	475	75	550

B.Sc. (Home Science) .. .. .	..	--	--	--	--	..	158	3	161	118	..	118	
M.Sc. (Home Science) .. .. .	..	--	--	--	--	..	17	..	17	17	..	17	
EDUCATION.													
M.Ed. .. .. .	..	18	1	19	11	1	12	7	1	8	6	1	7
B.T. .. .. .	..	926	169	1,095	631	46	677	447	34	481	327	15	342
B.Ed. .. .. .	..	86	10	96	68	7	75	7	..	7	7	..	7
Degree in Library Science .. .. .	..	9	9	18	8	7	15	4	3	7	4	3	7
B.T. (Basic) .. .. .	..	35	..	35	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Physical Education .. .. .	..	41	1	42	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
ENGINEERING.													
Bachelor of C.E. .. .. .	..	275	53	328	207	24	231	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E. .. .. .	..	277	26	303	188	10	198	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E. .. .. .	..	265	42	407	222	16	238	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-Communication .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy .. .. .	..	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering .. .. .	..	39	..	39	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examinations. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— <i>cont.</i>												
Diplomas awarded by M.f.T., Chromepet.												
Aeronautical Engineering	9	..	9	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering.. . . .	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic Engineering	21	..	21	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Instrument Technology	24	..	24	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.												
Ph.D. Anatomy (by Thesis) .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. Medicine (by Thesis and Examina- tion).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S. (Higher Specialities)	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.D.	14	85	49	4	8	12	8	13	21	1	6	7
M.B.B.S.	293	..	293	140	..	140	80	..	80	56	..	56
M.S.	15	45	60	2	15	17	6	4	10	3	1	4
M.Sc. (Medicine)	5	12	17	3	5	7	3	2	5	1	2	1

B. (Pharmacy) Degree	10	..	10	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S.	14	..	14	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.Sc.	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	7	..	7	..	7	..
G.C.I.M. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.I.M. .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Compounder	11	7	18	11	5	16	9	3	12	9	3	12	9	3	12
VETERINARY.															
M.V.Sc.	36	..	36	29	..	29	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
E.V. So.	109	..	109	57	..	57	4	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	4
AGRICULTURE.															
M.Sc. Agricultural (By Thesis and Examination).	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Agriculture	34	2	36	33	2	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	198	1	199	150	1	151	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3
TECHNOLOGY.															
M.Sc. Technology (By Thesis and Examination).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	47	..	47	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Arch.	15	..	15	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL.															
B.O.L.	5	1	6	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

242

Name of examinations. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— cont.												
ORIENTAL—cont.												
M.O.L.	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Title (Final)	229	262	491	210	143	353	31	38	69	28	25	53
B.O.L. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulavar	24	3	27	23	3	26	7	1	8	7	1	8
Seiva Siddanta Pulavar	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siromani	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sangeetha Bhushana	7	1	8	5	1	6	7	1	8	6	1	7
A Faza-Ul-Uluma—Final .. .. .	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munshi-Fazil—Final	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit (Entrance) Examination .. .. .	..	22	22	..	12	12	..	3	3	..	1	1

TABLES

COMMERCE.																
B.Com.	..	..	..	..	..	748	271	1,019	418	59	477	..	..	..	..	..
M.Com.	..	..	..	..	..	46	9	65	37	6	43	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.																
Master of Law	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	24	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	..
Bachelor of Law	..	..	..	..	..	560	159	719	234	43	277	18	2	20	9	..
MUSIC.																
Bachelor of Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FOREST.																
Ranger's Course	..	..	..	..	..	98	..	98	98	..	98	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Professional Examinations.																
Pre-Medical	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Agricultural	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Technological	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations.																
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	392	392	..	85	85	..	32	32	..	7
Pre-University	..	..	..	..	..	15,515	5,180	20,695	7,002	1,816	8,818	3,074	787	3,861	1,943	359
Diploma in Journalism	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in French	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	12	..	12	5	..	5	4	..

VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of examinations. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations—cont.												
Diploma in German	8	1	9	7	1	8	3	..	3	3	..	3
Diploma in Economics	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Management	19	..	19	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Statistics . . . . .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration,	10	1	11	9	1	10	15	..	15	15	..	15
Diploma in Social Service	17	3	20	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Geography	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Teaching	19	..	19	19	..	19	7	..	7	7	..	7
Diploma in Linguistic	5	..	5	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Indian Music .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	13	11	2	13
Diploma in Painting .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Anaesthesia	2	1	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Diploma in Tuberculosis	9	..	9	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	6	23	13	2	15	
Diploma in Ophthalmology	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology ..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Venerology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Radiology	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Anthropology	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Child Health .. .. .	..	3	3	..	2	2	3	1	4	2	1	3	
Diploma in Chemical Pathology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Orthopaedics .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Radio Diagnosis	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Rural Service .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in French.. .. .	15	1	16	11	1	12	2	..	3	3	..	3	
Certificate in German	41	3	44	28	1	29	7	..	7	7	..	7	
Certificate in Librarianship.. .. .	54	..	54	49	..	49	10	..	10	8	..	8	
Certificate in Linguistics	6	1	7	3	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	1	
Certificate in Anthropology	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Science and Humanities ..	24	..	24	18	..	18	8	..	8	8	..	8	
Certificate Course in Agricultural Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diplomas awarded by Polytechnics in Engineering.													
Automobile Engineering	51	15	66	32	6	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering	708	207	915	383	94	477	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of examinations. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Diplomas awarded by Polytechnics in Engineering—cont.												
Electrical Engineering	472	123	595	157	44	201	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	732	162	894	416	78	494	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematography and Sound Engineering.	7	1	8	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fisheries Technology and Navigation ..	18	5	23	8	5	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication .. .. .	..	4	4	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Engineering .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining Engineering	15	3	18	11	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Commerce	67	6	73	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Manufacture	60	13	73	37	7	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Goods Manufacture ..	15	5	20	14	4	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Technology	12	3	15	10	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..

Diploma in Printing Technology (Full Time).	27	7	34	22	5	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Printing Technology (Part Time).	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Education.												
Matriculation	253	1,484	1,737	168	116	284	201	123	324	169	20	189
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate, etc.	41,782	12,724	54,506	21,786	1,658	23,444	13,033	3,172	16,205	7,823	303	8,136
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambridge Senior	32	..	33	22	..	22	25	14	39	17	12	29
ON COMPLETION OF BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.												
Senior Basic	8,817	..	8,817	6,163	..	6,163	4,896	..	4,896	3,244	..	3,244
Middle (Form III)	101,719	..	101,719	79,982	..	79,982	37,785	..	37,785	30,490	..	30,490
ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.												
Primary Standard (V Standard)	214,623	..	214,623	165,115	..	165,115	113,746	..	113,746	90,277	..	90,277
Upper Primary (VIII Standard)	26,466	3,855	29,821	11,598	782	12,380	12,817	1,988	14,805	5,919	631	6,550
Basic Grade V	52,956	..	52,956	41,216	..	41,216	31,117	..	31,117	24,256	..	24,256
ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.												
(NORMAL) TRAINING.												
Matriculate	314	983	1,297	244	291	535	449	219	668	324	82	406
Non-Matriculate	472	142	614	379	32	411	477	76	553	361	23	284

VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

248

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
School Education—cont.												
FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.												
Matriculate	3,072	1,240	4,312	2,776	582	3,358	1,603	243	1,846	1,481	167	1,648
Non-Matriculate	3,126	347	3,473	2,490	88	2,578	1,950	320	2,270	1,562	77	1,639
Pandit's Training Certificate	105	19	124	86	13	99	6	2	8	5	2	7
Nursery Training—												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	18	17	..	17
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montessori—												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	30	30	..	30
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	51	43	..	43
Kindergarten—												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	33	31	..	31
Pre-Basic Training—												
Music Teacher's Training	3	..	3	3	..	3	36	..	36	34	..	34

TABLES

In Polytechnics— Certificate Course in Engineering ..	86	3	99	86	2	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—												
In Industry	3,120	539	3,669	2,909	377	3,286	384	..	384	354	..	354
In Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	517	7	524	421	7	428
In Fine Arts	361	..	361	328	..	328	28	..	28	28	..	28
Examinations conducted by the Education Department—												
In Engineering—												
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Agriculture—												
Lower .. .. .	..	638	638	..	104	104	..	9	9	..	2	2
Higher .. .. .	..	219	219	..	101	101	..	34	34	..	14	14
In Handloom Weaving—												
Lower .. .. .	..	731	731	..	328	328	..	193	193	..	90	99
Higher .. .. .	..	109	109	..	28	28	..	19	19	..	3	3
In Commerce—												
Lower .. .. .	..	6,831	6,831	..	3,073	3,073	..	2,095	2,095	..	902	902
Higher .. .. .	..	3,498	3,498	..	1,102	1,102	..	914	914	..	257	257
High Speed Test (Typewriting and Shorthand)—												
In Physical Education —												
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher	362	24	406	375	23	398	110	12	122	107	12	119
In Oriental Studies— Sangeetha Vidwan Title Examination	1	4	5	..	1	1	24	2	26	13	..	13

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary).

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized institu- tions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized institu- tions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recog- nized institu- tions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized institu- tions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
B.A. .. .. .	..	2,423	2,423	..	451	451	..	506	506	..	133	133
B.Sc. .. .. .	..	4,766	4,766	..	771	771	..	797	797	..	188	188
EDUCATION.												
B.T. (Basic) .. .. .	..	8	8	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	62	343	405	36	176	212	11	121	132	9	81	90
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	6	102	108	..	67	67	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	2	115	117	..	64	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	4	174	178	..	127	127	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy .. .. .	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MEDICINE.																	
M.B., B.S.	..	..	..	..	..	316	..	316	173	..	173	95	..	95	74	..	74
M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S.	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	9	..	9	2	..	2	2	..	2
B.S.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	4	..	4
COMMERCE.																	
B. Com.	..	..	..	..	..	..	856	856	..	138	138	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.																	
Bachelor of Law	..	..	..	..	..	2	365	367	1	167	168	..	9	9	..	4	4
AGRICULTURE.																	
Bachelor of Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	4	53	57	3	51	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
TECHNOLOGY.																	
B.E. (Chem)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERINARY.																	
B.V.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	51	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL.																	
B.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary)—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS.												
Pre-University	1,209	8,455	9,754	169	3,297	3,466	298	1,109	1,407	62	540	602
Intermediate in Arts and Science	630	630	..	236	236	..	43	43	..	21	21
Inter (Nursing)	6	..	6	6	..	6
DIPLOMA AWARDED BY POLYTECHNICS IN ENGINEERING.												
Automobile Engineering	28	28	..	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering	493	493	..	222	222	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	371	371	..	129	129	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	377	377	..	209	209	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fisheries Technology and Navigation	10	10	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication Engineering	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Agricultural Engineering .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile Manufacture .. .. .	..	29	29	..	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing Technology .. .. .	..	10	10	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.														
Criminology and Forensic Science.. ..	11	..	11	9	..	9	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1
Gynaecology and obstetrics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	7	27	14	2	16	..	..
Ophthalmology	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	5	1	6	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radiology .. .. .	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venerology	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orthopaedics	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuberculosis .. .. .	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Child Health	7	..	7	4	..	4	8	1	9	5	1	6	..	..
Anaesthesia	4	2	6	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radio Diagnosis .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
DIPLOMA AWARDED BY POLYTECHNIC IN ENGINEERING--cont.														
Mining Engineering .. .. .	..	5	5	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather Technology .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather Goods Manufacture Engineering ..	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematography and Sound Engineering ..	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary)—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
SCHOOL EDUCATION.												
S.S.L.C. (October 1962)	22,817	22,817	..	5,812	5,812	..	4,886	4,886	..	847	847
T.S.L.C. (September 1962)—												
Secondary Regular	153	153	..	85	85	..	136	136	..	99	99
Private	619	619	..	228	228	..	175	175	..	82	82
Elementary	202	202	..	75	75	..	173	173	..	80	80
PRE-PROFESSIONAL.												
Wardste Training Certificate (December 1962).	120	2	122	69	2	71	17	..	17	14	..	14

Examinations conducted by the Education Department.

COMMERCE SCHOOL STANDARD.

Typewriting (English)—

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	2,628	2,628	..	1,106	1,106	..	845	845	..	375	375
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	4,289	4,289	..	2,488	2,488	..	1,399	1,399	..	860	860

Typewriting (Tamil)—

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	718	718	..	..	..	..	183	183	..	..	..
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	776	776	..	..	..	..	255	255	..	..	..

Shorthand (English)—

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	416	416	..	73	73	..	35	35	..	5	5
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	979	979	..	405	405	..	291	291	..	119	119

Shorthand (Tamil)—

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	47	47	..	33	33	..	5	5	..	5	5

Other than Commerce—

Higher	..	..	..	..	..	430	430	..	159	159	..	10	10	..	7	7
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	384	384	..	123	123	..	30	30	..	5	5

Certificate Examination conducted by Technical Education Department.

..	9	9	..	7	7
----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	9	41,027	290	(a) 37,456	..	91.3
For Girls only .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	(Boys) 544,474	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930. 1945-46. 1946-47. 1947-48. 1946-52. 1960-61. 1961-62.	6 to 12 5 to 10 6 to 7 6 to 8	.. 452	(Girls) 455,675	2,369	431,408	325,378	75.7
Total			461	1,041,176	2,659	468,864	325,378	76.8
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	23	2,710	22	(b) 1,485	..	54.8
For Girls only .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930 1945-46. 1946-47. 1947-48. 1946-52. 1960-61. 1961-62.	6 to 12 5 to 10 6 to 7 6 to 8	.. 5,519	(Boys) 879,140 (Girls) 556,487	5,548	577,200	390,369	67.4
Total			5,542	1,488,337	5,570	578,685	390,369	67.4
Grand Total			6,003	2,479,513	8,229	1,047,549	715,747	71.1

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education—cont.

D.P.L.—17

Type of area under compulsion.	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					Number of attendance officers.	Total expenditure.
		Number of notices issued.	Number of attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.				
				For non-enrolment.	For non-attendance.	Fines realised.		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
URBAN (TOWNS and CITIES).								RS.
For Boys only	80·3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	90·7	149	114	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	80·2	149	114	..	..	..	..	..
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	76·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	85·1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	84·1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	88·8	149	114	..	..	..	..	1,16,000

(a) Excludes 17,497 girls reading in institutions where compulsion is in force.
 (b) Excludes 791 girls reading in institutions where compulsion is in force.

TABLES

337

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

268

TABIES

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized.	Recognized institutions.	
	Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.		Government.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
FOR MALES.							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. ..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	24	..	28	52	..	3,573	..
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary	21	532	173	726	..	13,803	7,725
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	18	4	31	53	..	7,778	5,528
Senior Basic	40	367	234	641	..	6,384	3,858
Primary—							
Higher Elementary	54	1,926	1,009	2,989	..	9,230	5,935
Lower Elementary	1,044	13,500	3,897	18,441	..	88,081	64,010
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	235	1,686	846	2,767	..	18,259	13,208
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,412	18,015	6,193	25,620	..	143,545	100,364

Schools for Professional and Special Education—

Pre-Primary Training—

Basic

Non-Basic

Training—

Basic

Non-Basic

Agriculture

Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.

Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..

For Adults

Others

Total ..

1

2

3

5

11

56

56

2

17

548

24

591

3

19

607

29

658

100

306

69

790

1,265

1

82

83

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.					
	Recognized institutions—cont.					
	District Board.		Private.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)
FOR MALES.						
Universities .. .. .	..	..	3,030	243	3,030	243
Colleges for General Education .. ..	..	..	2,817	59	2,817	59
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	3,699	309	7,572	309
Schools for General Education— High/Higher Secondary	112,721	22,094	50,335	16,638	176,859	46,457
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	136	34	136	34
Middle/Junior High	451	144	5,306	3,953	13,535	9,625
Senior Basic	56,761	28,446	39,572	25,975	102,717	58,279
Primary— Higher Elementary	265,477	132,543	168,281	95,076	442,998	233,554
Lower Elementary	652,376	329,578	272,223	178,841	1,012,680	572,429
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	103,250	60,904	63,918	42,021	185,427	116,133
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,191,036	578,709	599,771	362,538	1,934,352	1,026,511

Schools for Professional and Special Education—

Pre-Primary Training—

Basic

Non-Basic

Training—

Basic

Non-Basic

Agriculture

Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts,

Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..

For Adults

Others

Total ..

..
....
..
..	..	166	..	266	..	..
..
..
..	..	2,249	42	2,555	..	42
..
1,271	191	12,101	2,384	13,441	..	2,576
..	..	816	291	1,606	..	323
1,271	191	15,832	2,717	17,868	..	2,941

TABIES

X. Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Un-recognized institutions.	Expenditure (Direct on).				
		Recognized institutions.				
		Government.	District Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
FOR MALES.						
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities	16,28,468	..	7,36,875	7,79,175	31,44,518
Colleges for General Education	2,78,879	..	5,42,198	2,44,776	10,65,853
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	20,95,741	..	7,51,044	12,44,174	40,90,959
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary	1,09,63,561	74,23,144	22,23,896	13,17,727	2,19,28,328
Post-Basic	43,963	..	..	29,181	73,144
Middle/Junior High	6,23,923	21,951	13,568	72,304	7,31,746
Senior Basic	44,47,424	10,56,936	14,429	3,69,549	58,88,388
Primary—						
Higher Elementary	1,62,82,261	38,26,862	36,148	67,57,766	2,08,21,037
Lower Elementary	3,16,84,790	1,15,28,949	22,007	9,78,512	4,42,14,258
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	71,03,949	13,05,551	51,202	1,84,636	86,45,338
Nursery
Total	7,11,49,871	2,51,63,448	23,61,250	86,27,675	10,23,02,239

Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Pro-Primary Training—											
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—											
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,772	..	943	14,224	50,939
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,92,802	..	3,65,849	2,52,813	13,11,464
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	190,777	..	..	6,285	1,97,062
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	54,747	..	36,492	33,221	1,24,460
Total						..	974,098	..	4,03,284	3,06,543	16,83,925

TABLES

2.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of teachers in					
	Unrecognized institutions. (21)	Recognized institutions.				Unrecognized institutions. (26)
		Government. (22)	District Board. (23)	Private. (24)	Total. (25)	
FOR MALES.						
Universities	293	293	..
Colleges for General Education	203	203	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	256	..	419	677	..
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary	466	7,247	3,043	10,756	..
Post-Basic	22	22	..
Middle/Junior High	275	35	364	674	..
Senior Basic	287	2,257	2,783	5,327	..
Primary—						
Higher Elementary	390	11,572	10,145	22,107	..
Lower Elementary	4,008	27,120	15,551	46,679	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	899	4,680	3,616	9,195	..
Nursery
Total	6,825	52,911	85,524	94,760	..

Schools for Professional and Special Education—						
Pre-Primary—Training—						
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—						
Basic .. .. .	..	6	..	7	13	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	30	..	198	228	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	3	64	625	692	..
Others .. .. .	..	34	..	55	89	..
Total ..	..	78	64	885	1,022	..

TAMILNADU

X.—Education in Rural Areas—*cont.*

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of Scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized.	Recognized institutions.	
	Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.		Government.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
FOR FEMALES.							
Colleges for General Education .. ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	3	..	5	8	..	..	558
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary	1	6	20	27	..	..	112
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—							
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery — — — —	..	..	5	5	..	..	..
Total ..	1	6	27	34	..	..	112

Schools for Professional and Special Education—

Pre-Primary—Training—

Basic
 Non-Basic

Training—

Basic
 Non-Basic

Agriculture

Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts.

Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..

For Adults

Others

Total ..

Grand Total ..

Basic	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	1	..	2	3	..	..	185
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	5	5	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	2	..	..	2	..	..	87
Total	3	..	8	11	..	..	282
Grand Total	1,457	18,077	6,860	26,391	..	148,683	1,01,249

TABIES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of Scholars on rolls in—cont.					
	Recognized institutions—cont.					
	District Board.		Private.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)
FOR FEMALES.						
Colleges for General Education	283	..	283
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	800	..	1,358
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary	1,142	7	4,781	7	6,035
Post-Basic	92	..	92
Middle/Junior High	117	..	117
Senior Basic
Primary—						
Higher Elementary
Lower Elementary
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Nursery	126	149	126	149
Total	1,142	133	5,139	133	6,393

Schools for Professional and Special Education—						
Pre-Primary—Training—						
Basic				85		85
Non-Basic						
Training—						
Basic				188		383
Non-Basic						
Agriculture						
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.			17	303	17	303
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts						
For Adults						
Others						87
Total ..			17	576	17	858
Grand Total ..	11,92,807	5,75,042	6,24,799	8,72,664	19,65,789	10,48,955

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Unrecognised institutions.	Number of Scholars on rolls in—cont.				
		Recognized institutions—cont.				
		Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
FOR FEMALES.						
Colleges for General Education	RS. 63,992	RS. ..	RS. 36,114	RS. 1,28,986	RS. 2,29,092
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1,12,253	..	2,494	34,788	1,49,535
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary	3,30,020	64,329	98,855	1,52,969	6,46,173
Post-Basic	16,835	..	..	3,914	20,749
Middle/Junior High	8,810	..	509	935	10,254
Senior Basic
Primary—						
Higher Elementary
Lower Elementary
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Nursery	7,012	..	6,319	5,592	18,923
Total	3,62,677	64,329	1,05,683	1,63,410	6,96,099

Schools for Professional and Special Education—						
Pre-Primary Training—						
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	194	11,013	11,207
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—						
Basic .. .. .	..	25,663	..	2,209	16,466	44,338
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	3,148	..	..	50,877	54,005
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	20,316	..	..	..	20,316
Total ..	..	49,127	..	2,403	78,836	1,29,866
Grand total ..	..	7,67,14,931	2,52,27,947	49,41,345	66,07,863	11,34,92,086

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

272

Type of institution.	Number of teachers in					
	Unrecog- nised institutions.	Recognised institutions.				Unrecog- nised institutions.
		Govern- ment.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
FOR FEMALES.						
Colleges for General Education	33	33	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	30	..	34	64	..
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary	6	68	242	316	..
Post-Basic	9	9	..
Middle/Junior High	4	4	..
Senior Basic
Primary—						
Higher Elementary
Lower Elementary
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Nursery	12	12	..
Total	6	68	267	341	..

TABIES

Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Pre-Primary—Training—											
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—											
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	17	
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
Total	12	..	84	46	..
Grand Total	6,704	53,043	37,692	97,489	

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students.

274

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Central Government.				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	427	36	RS. 4,06,426	RS. 69,087	1,061	25	RS. 3,47,779	RS. 6,540
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	147	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,493	267	7,69,744	1,42,749	7,642	910	28,08,337	3,34,676
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes ..	25	3	14,372	1,553	42	7	19,808	1,554
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,518	270	7,84,116	1,44,802	7,685	917	28,28,292	3,86,320

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	59	..	44,368	..	232	..	1,47,578	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14	..	8,821	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate	89	9	16,225	5,248	11,226	6,425	20,77,850	11,51,202	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	4	12	2,175	6,106	481	166	1,08,758	35,856	..
(ii) Under Graduate	2	..	806	..	1,800	1,445	2,69,064	2,26,562	..
Engineering	998	..	9,60,785	..	965	..	7,28,697	..	..
Forestry	7	..	9,627	..	195	..	1,33,881	..	..
Law	31	..	16,817	..	61	..	21,576	..	..
Medicine	431	174	3,52,431	1,27,532	700	71	4,26,932	37,775	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	186	39	71,314	9,554	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	11	..	6,941	..	138	1	91,820	173	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,682	195	14,10,175	1,88,886	15,998	3,417	40,86,291	14,61,122	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music Dancing .. .. .	..	9	..	15,784	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	11	3	3,358	955	37	5	4,392	901	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	..	5,408	..	..
Rural Institutions	128	17	36,817	4,672	213	..	85,419	..	..
Total ..	139	29	40,175	21,411	259	5	95,219	901	..

D.P.I.—18A

TABLES

275

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—*cont.*

276

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	188	82	RS. 92,825	RS. 39,087	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	626	97	84,571	14,374	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes ..	18	..	1,350	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	644	97	85,921	14,374	..	..	..	..

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture	1	..	150	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education--								
(a) Basic Training Colleges--								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	194	..	1,186	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges--								
(i) Post-Graduate	2	..	320	..	50	7	21,400	3,400
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	90	..	85,925	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	12	1	3,494	514	..	..	..	..
Medicine	28	15	15,875	12,639	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	7	..	550	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	15	..	7,200	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	55	210	1,23,514	14,389	50	7	21,400	3,400

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music and Dancing	8	15	4,670	3,650	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	11	2	13,128	227	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	3	..	750	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	22	17	18,548	3,877	..	..	..	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students —cont.

278

TABLES

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont.							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	109	3	RS. 58,623	RS. 391	1,785	146	RS. 9,05,653	RS. 1,15,105
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	147	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	247	67	50,183	11,081	10,008	1,341	37,12,835	5,02,880
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes ..	..	..	..	..	85	10	35,530	3,107
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	247	67	50,183	11,081	10,094	1,851	37,48,512	50,5,987

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture	5	..	2,380	..	297	..	1,94,476	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	14	..	8,821	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	26	..	1,095	11,315	6,654	20,94,075	11,58,731
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate	1	1	762	88	538	186	1,33,415	45,450
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	3	..	791	1,802	1,448	2,69,870	2,27,353
Engineering	89	..	73,481	..	2,142	..	18,58,888	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	202	..	1,43,508	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	104	1	41,887	514
Medicine .. .. .	..	1	..	900	1,159	261	7,95,238	1,78,846
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	193	39	71,864	9,554
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	5	..	3,127	..	169	1	1,09,088	173
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	100	81	79,750	2,874	17,895	8,590	57,21,180	16,20,621
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing	1	1	795	440	9	25	5,465	19,874
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	8	..	2,533	..	167	10	23,411	2,083
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	..	5,408	..
Rural Institutions	16	..	4,800	..	360	17	1,27,786	4,672
Total ..	25	1	8,128	440	545	52	1,62,070	26,629

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—cont.

230

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount forogone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments .. ..	..	..	RS.	RS.	849	23	1,90,911	3,907	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Art and Science	12,310	1,630	2,007,468	221,646	517	83	45,192	5,147	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes ..	35	16	5,250	2,496	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12,345	1,646	2,012,718	224,142	517	83	45,192	5,147	24	..

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—										
(a) Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	122	28	3,538	996	7,528	4,278
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduate	10	1	652	40	19	3	1,173	210	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	310	1,802	[1,491
Engineering	1,264	..	347,788	..	14	..	1,400	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	185	4	36,860	800	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	586	64	101,342	12,504	9	6	3,870	1,950	11	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	128	1	28,400	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,173	70	515,042	13,544	164	80	9,931	3,466	9,376	5,769
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music and Dancing	3	7	117	309	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	242	37
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural institutions	79	..	9,105	..	116	..	6,852	..	..	..
Total ..	82	7	9,222	309	116	..	6,852	..	242	37

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Central Government.				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
High	94	44	58,816	22,942	52,922	14,768	17,09,788	6,35,942
Post-Basic					1		133	
Senior Basic					1,137	515	11,161	5,085
Middle/Junior High					1,213	747	20,312	10,895
Junior Basic/Basic Primary					984	820	5,180	5,023
Primary—								
Higher Elementary					1,920	1,013	23,819	10,945
Single Teacher								
Others					3,405	2,880	19,264	15,776
Nursery								
Total ..	94	44	58,816	22,942	61,582	20,748	17 89,657	6 83,666
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture								
Commerce					2	3	84	132
Engineering	53		39,492		222		54,302	
Forestry								
Medicine								
Physical Education					81		35,198	

Polytechnic	481	..	355,312	..	1,610	..	4 60,646	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	201	..	54,999	..	1,301	152	2,57,310	19,639
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	485	1,220	1,07,379	2,21,066
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	476	..	58,476
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	80	..	14,982
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	9,950
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	785	..	449,713	..	3,701	1,991	914,919	324,254
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	20	..	12,800	..	124	..	13,897	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	56	47	8,606	9,306
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	160	40	4,753	19,544
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	288	..	72,602
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	20	..	12 800	..	340	375	27,256	1,01,452
Grand Total ..	4,565	574	31,62,221	3,96,628	90,626	32,262	1,00,89,413	29,14,165

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different stages of Education—cont.

284

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont.							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
High	925	346	34,789	14,845	332	165	11,822	4,757
Post-Basic								
Senior Basic						6		170
Middle/Junior High	84	152	4,315	7,562	15	1	345	36
Junior Basic/Basic Primary								
Primary—								
Higher Elementary								
Single Teacher								
Others								
Nursery	4	6	434	652				
Total ..	1,018	504	39,538	23,059	347	172	12,167	4,963
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION:								
Agriculture								
Commerce								
Engineering	20		4,195					
Forestry								
Medicine								
Physical Education								

TABLES

Polytechnic	26	..	5,695	..	105	..	30,804	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	637	..	76,678	..	..	..	..	..
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	688	..	86,568	..	105	..	30,804	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	7	..	1,050	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	15	..	265	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults								
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	22	..	1,315	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,327	910	4,48,229	94,736	502	179	64,371	8,363

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

286

Type of institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by—cont.							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	RS.	RS.	..	..	RS.	RS.
High	348	147	9,606	3,534	54,621	15,470	1,824,821	682,020
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	133	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	3	..	30	1,137	524	11,161	5,285
Middle/Junior High	1	1	40	6	1,313	901	25,912	18,499
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	984	820	5,180	5,023
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,920	1,013	23,819	10,945
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3,405	2,880	19,294	15,776
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	6	434	652
Total ..	349	151	9,646	3,570	63,385	21,614	19,09,824	788,200
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	3	84	132
Engineering	2	..	1,958	..	297	..	99,857	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	81	..	35,198	..

TABLES

Polytechnic	92		19,400		2,314		8,71,857	
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts ..	91	32	16,044	6,455	2,230	184	4,05,031	26,094
Training—								
Basic Training Schools					485	1,220	1,07,379	2,21,066
Normal and Training Schools						476		58,476
Pro-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic						80		14,982
Non-Basic						60		9,959
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total ..	185	32	37,402	6,455	5,409	2,023	15,19,406	380,709
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing								
Other Fine Arts	66		5,780		217		33,527	
Oriental Studies					71	47	8,871	9,306
For Social workers					160	40	4,753	19,544
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped								
Physically Handicapped								
For Adults								
Reformatory						288		72,602
Jail								
Total ..	66	..	5,780	..	448	375	47,151	1,01,452
Grand Total ..	1,081	285	2,49,512	24,811	99,601	34,151	140,13,746	34,38,703

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institution where education is free.	
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.		
High	259,988	1,15,583	11,036,244	48,13,828	17,423	3,750	7,91,395	1,85,007	2,586	202
Post-Basic									136	126
Senior Basic	3,111	1,037	35,255	12,755	1,071	437	15,245	3,496	123,469	86,612
Middle/Junior High	4,052	1,917	1,26,085	68,149	260	133	5,139	2,104	205	179
Junior Basic/Basic Primary									290,483	1,94,738
Primary—										
Higher Elementary Schools	6,474	2,538	80,361	37,013	6,758	3,012	39,424	13,002	527,456	3,19,483
Single Teacher									127,510	63,334
Others	122	145	3,782	4,592	3,207	1,259	39,296	15,628	945,131	6,02,773
Nursery										
Total ..	273,747	121,220	11,881,721	49,26,337	23,719	8,591	8,90,499	2,91,387	2,017,076	1,267,447
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Agriculture										
Commerce										
Engineering	118		16,125							
Forestry										
Medicine										
Physical Education										

Polytechnic	650	..	79,615	..	1,109	..	115,473	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Science ..	..	60	..	3,189	..	20	..	720	2,022	214
Training—										
Basic Training schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	486	1,226
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	469
Pre-Primary Training Schools—										
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	788	60	95,740	3,189	1,109	20	115,473	720	2,508	2,084
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	96	..	1,471	..	31	..	876	..	75	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	230	72
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	40
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,144	557
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,986	2,680
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,866	892
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,106	47
Total ..	96	..	1,471	..	31	..	876	..	19,561	4,288
Grand Total ..	2,89,211	1,23,008	1,45,15,920	51,77,521	31,505	8,797	12,59,784	22,267	20,48,787	12,79,575

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

230

Managing body. (1)	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/ classes for			Number of scholars on rolls in			
							Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)
Government	3	..	..	69	..
Panchayat Union	58	..	..	1,325	205
Municipal Board
Private—										
Aided	571	..	..	12,592	2,475
Unaided
Total	632	..	..	13,986	2,680

TABLES

Managing body.	Number made literate.				Average duration of literacy courses (in months). (16)	Number of teachers.			
	During the previous years.		During the current year.			Specially trained.			
						Honorary.		Paid.	
	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)		Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Government	1,554	40	20	..	3	..	..	..
Panchayat Union	11,168	1,835	280	33	53	1	..	..
				3 years.					

Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	6,788	476	..	..	3 years.	..	..	..	..
Private— Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	88,786	3,681	1,601	299	Do.	488	6	..	..
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	2,672	86	..	..	Do.	..	..	..	..
Total ..					1,10,968	6,118	1,901	337	..	..	544	7	..	..

Managing body.	Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from								
	Others.				Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Other sources.	Total.				
	Honorary.		Paid.										
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.									
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)					
Government	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
Panchayat Union	1,045	..	..	..	1,045				
Municipal Board	16,442	..	..	60	16,502				
Private— Aided				
Unaided	1,75,593	..	..	7,006	1,82,599				
Total ..					145	22	1,93,030	7,066	2,00,146

(a) Includes 35 Centres run by Panchayat Union Councils.

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms. (6)	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.			
	Stationery. (2)	Moving. (3)	Branches. (4)	Total. (5)		Stationery. (7)	Moving. (8)	Branches. (9)	Total. (10)
Government	1	..	..	1	..	167	..	..	167
Panchayat Union	16	..	..	16	..	1,446	..	..	1,446
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—									
Aided	278	..	..	278	43	32,907	..	..	32,907
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	295	..	..	295	43	34,520	..	..	34,520

Managing body.	Number of books and journals added during the current year.				Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.			
	Stationery. (11)	Moving (12)	Branches. (13)	Total. (14)	Stationery. (15)	Moving. (16)	Branches. (17)	Total. (18)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	265	..	..	265
Panchayat Union	367	..	..	367	681	..	..	681

Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—													
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2,520	..	..	2,520	13,902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,902

	2,887	..	..	2,887	14,848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,848

Managing body.	Number of special books and pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	State Government. (19)	Others in the State. (20)	Total. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Total. (24)		(25)
Government	RS.
Panchayat Union
Municipal Board
Private—							
Aided	405	12	417	1,537
Unaided
Total	405	12	417	1,537

XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Recognized institutions managed by							
	Government.		Local Boards.		Private bodies.			
					Aided.		Unaided.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—								
The Blind	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	2	..	5 (a)	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4	..	2	..	10	..	1	..
Grand Total	4	..	2	..	10	..	1	..

(a) Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Tenampet, Madras.

Institutions for	Un-recognised institutions.		Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.						
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Specially trained.		Others.		Total.		
					Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	
Mentally handicapped
Physically handicapped—											
The Blind	6	..	21	13	18	11	39	24	
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	7	..	19	45	4	27	23	72	
The Handicapped in Speech
The Crippled	4	..	6	5	13	1	19	6	
Others
Total	17	..	46	68	35	39	81	102	
Grand Total	17	..	43	68	35	39	81	102	

TABLES

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped.

296

Institutions for (1)	Number of scholars in recognized Institutions managed by									
	Government.			Local Bodies.			Private Bodies.			
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Aided.			
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	Boys.	Girls.	(10)
(9)										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—										
The Blind	260	180	76	..	..	..	525	129	64	
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	240	90	21	912	476	339	
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	..
The Crippled	593	197	32	..	..	..	240	75	24	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	853	377	108	240	90	21	1,677	680	427	
Grand Total	853	377	108	240	90	21	1,677	680	427	

TABLES

(a) Includes 53 boys and 44 girls of Blind section of Deaf and Blind School, Tenampet, Madras.

Institutions for—	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by— <i>cont.</i>			Number of scholars in un-recognized institutions.								
	Private Bodies— <i>cont.</i>			Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Total.					
	Un-aided.				Boys.	Girls.	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.				
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.						Boys.	Girls.			
		(11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	(14)	(15)	(16)			(17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—												
The Blind	40	8	4	..	..	..	825	317	144			
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1152	566	360			
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	833	272	56			
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	40	8	4	..	..	..	2,810	1,155	560			
Grand Total ..	40	8	4	..	..	..	2,810	1,155	560			

TABLES

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped—*cont.*

Institutions for	Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by—					
			Government.				Others.	
	Boys.	Girls.	For Boys.		For Girls.		For Boys.	
			Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—								
The Blind
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled
Others
Total
Grand Total

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by—cont.		Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded. (b)			
	For Girls.		For Boys.		For Girls.	
	Number. (28)	Total value per annum. (29)	Number. (30)	Yearly amount foregone. (31)	Number. (32)	Yearly amount foregone. (33)
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind]
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled
Others
Total
Grand Total

TABLES

XIII-C.—Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped.

Institutions for— (1)	Government Institutions.					
	Expenditure from—					Total. (7)
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources. (6)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind	1,09,199	..	..	..	123	1,09,322
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	28,325	..	..	..	..	28,325
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,37,524	..	..	..	123	1,37,647
Grand Total	1,37,524	..	..	..	123	1,37,647

Institutions for—	Other Institutions.					
	Expenditure from—					Total. (13)
	Government Funds. (8)	Local Board Funds. (9)	Fees. (10)	Endowments, etc. (11)	Other sources. (12)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind	40,893	1,200	..	55,572	7,987	106,652
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

The Deaf	..	..	..	..	1,18,477	32,029	5,609	75,367	23,268	2,54,750
The Deaf-Mute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech	..	..	..	..	2,157	..	..	1,024	54	3,235
The Crippled	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	1,61,527	33,229	5,609	1,31,963	31,309	3,63,637
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	1,61,527	33,229	5,609	1,31,963	31,309	3,63,637

Institutions for—	All Institutions.					Total. (19)
	Expenditure from—					
	Government Funds. (14)	Local Board Funds. (15)	Fees. (16)	Endowments, etc. (17)	Other-sources. (18)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,99,051	33,229	5,609	1,31,963	31,432	5,01,284
Grand Total	2,99,051	33,229	5,609	1,31,963	31,432	5,01,284

XIV-A.—Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes.

302

Type of Institution. (1)	Number of institutions							
	For Boys.				For Girls.			
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.
	Government.	Non-Government.			Government.	Non-Government.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—								
Higher Elementary	29	7	..	36	..	..	..	..
Others	661	272	..	933	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	112	36	..	148	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools	5	12	..	17	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	1
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—(Adult Schools)	1	15	..	16	..	..	..	..
Total	811	343	..	1,154	1	..	..	1

TABLES

Type of Institution.	Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For boys.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary	3,73,078	..	..	1,345	1,846	3,76,069
Others	33,59,061	1,33,255	..	51,732	10,309	35,54,357
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	4,57,566	43,577	..	2,165	4,274	5,07,581

Middle/Junior High Schools	34,894	..	320	..	..	35,214
Senior Basic Schools	8,9247	..	..	..	..	89,247
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,27,233	..	..	..	..	1,27,233
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other institutions—						
Adult Schools	3,524	62	..	..	..	3,586
Total ..	44,44,602	1,76,894	320	55,242	16,229	46,93,287

* Includes District Board Funds also.

Type of institution.	Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For girls.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	63,731	..	719	..	..	64,450
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—						
Adult Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	63,731	..	719	..	..	64,450

TABLES

503

XIV. B. Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Tribes.

304

Type of Institution. (1)	Number of Institutions.							
	For Boys.				For Girls.			
	Recognised.		Un- recognised.	Total.	Recognised.		Un- recognised.	Total.
	Government.	Non- Government.			Government.	Non- Government.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	33	28	..	61	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—(Adult Schools) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	36	28	..	64	..	..	..	..

TABLES

Type of Institution.	Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For boys.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	36,666	972	..	..	6,470	44,108

Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..	10,159	..	..	..	..	10,159
Middle/Junior High Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools ..	36,774	..	..	..	..	36,774
High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—(Adult Schools) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	83,599	972	..	..	6,470	91,041

Type of Institution.	Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For girls.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary
Others
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
Middle/Junior High Schools
High/Higher Secondary Schools
Senior Basic Schools
Post Basic
Technical and Industrial Schools..
Other Institutions—(Adult Schools)
Total

XIV-C.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Other Backward Communities.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions.							
	For boys.				For girls.			
	Recognised.		Un- recognised.	Total.	Recognised.		Un- recognised.	Total.
	Government.	Non- Government.			Government.	Non- Government.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—								
Higher Elementary	14	10	..	24	..	..	..	..
Others	129	158	..	287	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	73	17	..	95	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic School	13	17	..	30	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—(Adult Schools) .. .. .	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
Total ..	236	208	..	444	..	..	..	..

Type of institution.	Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For boys.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.*	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary	3,06,009	1,936	2,367	1,865	11,026	3,23,203

Others	8,61,298	36,440	..	43,497	4,367	9,45,602
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..	5,26,959	2,644	2,359	..	173	5,32,135
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools	5,58,896	..	..	..	..	5,58,896
High/Higher Secondary Schools	31,262	..	671	..	..	31,933
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—(Adult Schools) ..	2,863	..	..	18	..	2,881
Total ..	22,87,287	41,020	5,397	45,380	15,566	23,94,650

Type of institution.	Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For girls.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools
Primary Schools—						
Higher Elementary
Others
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
Middle/Junior High Schools
Senior Basic Schools
High/Higher Secondary Schools
Post Basic
Technical and Industrial Schools
Other Institutions—(Adult Schools)
Total

XIV-D.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

208

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Collectors.	rs. 900—50—1,000 —60—1,600— 50—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department, Control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department, grant of scholarships, boarding grants, etc. through-out the State.
Joint Director of Harijan Welfare, Madras.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of District Revenue Officers.	850—50—1,100.	In charge of Land Colonisation Schemes, schemes relating to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Denotified Tribes.
Personal Assistant to the Director of Harijan Welfare.	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	375—25—800.	Assists the Director of Harijan Welfare in office work. Inspects Harijan colonies supervises Harijan Welfare schools, Government hostels, boarding homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies in the Madras City. General supervision of the office staff.
Additional Personal Assistant	1	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	For scheme work (Grant-in-aid and Centrally Sponsored schemes) and State Scheme.

TABLES

Special Officer for Government of India Scholarship.	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of permanent Superintendent, Home Department, Madras.	375—25—800.	For work relating the grant of Government of India Scholarships to the Post Matric course.
Senior Accounts Officer	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of an Assistant Accounts Officer of the Accountant-General's Office, Madras.	590—30—830— 35—900.	In-charge of accounts of the Harijan Welfare Department.
Junior Accounts Officer .. .. .	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Superintendent, from the Finance Department or an Officer from the Examiner of Local Fund Audit organisation or a Senior Superintendent of the Pay and Accounts Office.	300—25—600.	Do.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) ..	..	..	11	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	375—25—800.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted) ..	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildar.	250—15—400.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward classes in the Nilgiris district.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	375—25—800.	In charge of Kallar reclamation work.
Manager (in the Cadre of Tahsildar.) —	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildar.	250—15—400.	In charge of Aziznagar Settlement.

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes.

110

Type of institution. (1)	Number of scholars.						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes.		In other institutions.		Total.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes.		Attached to other institutions.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	219	12	219	12	..	..	201	10
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	1,952	208	1,952	208	..	..	1,505	140
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	115	105	115	105	..	..	17	11
Primary—										
Higher Elementary	4,847	3,135	86,390	41,469	91,237	44,604	6	141	1,907	1,031
Others	52,173	35,924	178,739	97,887	230,912	133,811	..	..	202	316
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	7,285	4,779	40,861	23,702	48,146	28,481	..	..	182	24
Middle/Junior High	684	262	1,443	952	2,127	1,214	..	..	44	70
Senior Basic	2,303	857	19,674	10,713	21,977	11,570	..	..	1,400	1,249
High	1,029	410	48,974	14,480	50,003	14,890	428	245	6,529	3,218
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	10	17	10	17	..	..	7	1
Total	68,321	45,367	376,206	189,325	444,527	234,692	484	386	10,288	5,920

TABLES

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—

Pre-Primary Training	{ Basic ..	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	14
	{ Non-Basic.	..	..	27	..	27	..	..	..	..
Training	{ Basic .. ..	..	1,548	874	1,548	874	..	..	1,548	874
	{ Non-Basic .. ..	..	260	207	260	207	..	..	44	88
Engineering .. ..	..	..	249	..	249	..	..	..	212	..
Technology and Industry .. ..	..	..	1,406	43	1,406	43	..	..	598	22
Medicine and Veterinary .. ..	..	..	317	53	317	53	..	..	254	35
Agricultural and Forestry .. ..	..	..	87	..	87	..	..	..	62	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	952	180	952	180	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	45	..	45	..	..	..	24	..
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	4	124	4	124	..	..	..	24
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	39	8	39	8	..	..	4	..
Others	496	60	5,224	963	5,720	1,023	..	..	712	134
Total ..	496	60	10,132	2,493	10,628	2,552	..	..	3,458	1,191
Grand Total ..	63,817	45,427	388,509	192,038	457,326	237,465	434	386	15,452	7,261

TABULAR

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes—*cont.*

313

Type of institution.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Universities	253	13	185,527	6,480	..	..	..	..
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,816	166	733,831	79,200	1,224	109	449	52
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	2,433	1,269	24,823	11,422	12,832	5,960	8,935	4,290
Others	4,950	3,502	38,840	23,889	23,286	12,245	18,053	8,832
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	871	738	4,328	4,008	4,836	2,766	3,780	1,985
Middle/Junior High	990	878	17,231	12,871	501	236	366	150
Senior Basic	935	376	8,358	3,035	3,195	1,656	2,258	1,169
High	19,891	4,440	696,634	172,722	14,014	5,046	10,383	3,116
Post Basic	1	..	133	..	3	5	2	3
Total	30,071	11,203	790,397	227,947	58,617	27,914	43,777	19,545
					(a)		(b)	

TABULAR

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—									
Pre-Primary Training	{ Basic .. .. .	..	14	..	2,590	..	7	..	7
	{ Non-Basic .. .. .	..	10	..	1,418	..	18	..	17
Training	{ Basic	1,573	879	247,709	156,030	854	286	633	273
	{ Non-Basic	263	210	43,765	25,227	152	97	96	63
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	223	..	199,076	..	36	..	13	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .	.. .. .	548	14	175,391	2,180	956	26	885	25
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	.. .. .	300	35	175,080	20,494	40	4	12	2
Agricultural and Forestry .. .. .	.. .. .	69	..	41,157	..	8	..	8	..
Commerce .. .. .	.. .. .	2	1	84	44	790	214	416	116
Law .. .. .	.. .. .	28	..	17,657	..	26	1	10	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	.. .. .	..	47	..	6,388	..	60	..	58
Oriental Studios .. .. .	.. .. .	12	..	3,058	..	5	..	3	..
Others .. .. .	.. .. .	163	15	33,859	4,206	2,281	338	1,681	233
Total		3,181	1,225	926,836	218,577	5,148	1,052	3,807	794
Grand total		35,421	12,607	2,646,591	532,204	64,989	29,075	43,033	20,391

TABLES

SCHEDULED CASTES.

	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
P.U.C.	947	86	323	39
B.A.	121	7	54	4
B.Sc.	95	13	38	6
B.Com.	41	..	18	..
Post-Graduate Courses	20	3	16	3
Total	1,224	109	449	52

(a) Includes 8,577 boys and 4,159 girls of V Standard of Higher Elementary Schools, 157 boys and 92 girls of Standard V of Middle Schools, 2,003 boys and 1,004 girls of Grade V or Senior Basic Schools, 320 boys and 209 girls of Standard V and 9,717 boys and 3,569 girls of Form III of High Schools.

(b) Includes 6,493 boys and 3,231 girls of V Standard of Higher Elementary Schools, 118 boys and 61 girls of Standard V of Middle Schools, 1,467 boys and 717 girls of Grade V of Senior Basic Schools, 139 boys and 151 girls of Standard V and 8,667 boys and 2,381 girls of Form III of High Schools.

313

XIV-F.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Tribes.

Type of institutions. (1)	Number of scholars.						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	In institutions for Scheduled Tribes.		In other institutions.		Total.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Tribes.		Attached to other institutions.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	67	3	67	3	..	..	57	..
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	6	5	6	5	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary	40	33	1,592	1,082	1,632	1,115	..	..	3	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	97	45	1,172	644	1,269	689	..	..	..	1
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	14	12	14	12	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	150	124	262	150	412	274	..	..	157	18
High .. .. .	..	..	1,752	235	1,752	235	..	..	81	26
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,232	970	8,599	4,484	10,831	5,454	..	..	481	122

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—

Pre-Primary Training	{ Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training	{ Basic .. .. .	..	..	45	19	45	19	..	..	45	16
	{ Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .		..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	6	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .		..	..	18	2	18	2	..	..	51	..
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .		..	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	9	2
Agricultural and Forestry .. .. .		..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	6	..
Commerce .. .. .		..	..	124	19	124	19	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .		..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .		..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .		..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .		..	..	170	33	170	33	..	..	92	22
	Total ..	..	..	393	75	393	76	..	..	209	40
	Grand total ..	2,232	970	9,059	4,568	11,291	5,533	..	..	747	163

TABLES

XIV-F.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Tribes—cont.

316

Type of institutions.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	22	2	4,765	569	16	1	4	..
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	66	23	45	16
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	74	52	51	27
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	136	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	52	32	30	16
High	368	46	14,516	1,013	361	112	223	51
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	505	110	16,042	1,772	933	289	521	166
					(a)		(b)	

TABLES

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—									
Pre-Primary Training	Basic
	Non-Basic
Training	Basic	2	18	357	3,369	2	12	2	11
	Non-Basic	3	..	358	..	2	1	2	..
Engineering	7	..	13,996	..	2	..	..	..
Technology and Industry	32	..	7,806	..	14	..	11	..	
Medicine and Veterinary	3	4	2,963	3,392	..	1	..	..
Agricultural and Forestry	1	..	300	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	179	19	78	5
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing	2	1	78	75	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	1	..	227	..	8	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	41	2	29	2
Total ..		50	24	25,858	6,973	241	43	123	18
Grand total ..		577	136	46,665	9,314	1,190	333	643	184

TABLES

SCHEDULED TRIBES.

	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
P.U.C.	8	1	2	..
B.A.	5	..	..	..
B.Sc.	2	..	1	..
B.Com.	1	..	1	..
Post-Graduate Courses .. ..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	16	1	4	..

(a) Includes 41 boys and 15 girls of Standard V of Higher Elementary Schools, 39 boys and 17 Girls of Grade V of Senior Basic Schools, 13 girls of Standard V and 273 boys and 60 girls of form III of High Schools.
 (b) Includes 30 boys and 10 girls of Standard V of Higher Elementary Schools, 25 boys and 13 girls of Grade V of Senior Basic Schools 1 girl of Standard V and 184 boys and 29 girls of Form III of High Schools.

XIV-G.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of Other Backward Communities.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of scholars.						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	In institutions for Other Backward Communities.		In other institutions.		Total.		Attached to Institutions for Other Backward Communities.		Attached to Other Institutions.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	1,258	58	1,258	58	..	..	827	32
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	13,303	2,280	13,803	2,280	..	..	6,011	966
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	337	273	337	273	..	..	10	14
Primary—										
Higher Elementary	2,992	1,533	311,878	182,308	314,870	183,841	..	..	1,907	1,949
Others	10,070	11,420	580,012	361,916	599,082	3,73,336	..	..	285	169
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	6,614	3,412	131,855	89,519	138,469	92,931	..	..	97	72
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	9,120	5,529	9,120	5,529	..	..	2	67
Senior Basic	4,076	3,263	83,717	53,423	87,793	56,686	..	..	1,394	1,560
High	298	36	240,326	74,044	240,624	74,080	..	..	8,511	4,452
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	85	67	85	67	..	..	77	67
Total ..	33,050	19,664	1,357,330	767,079	1,390,380	786,743	..	..	12,283	8,350

Institutions for Professional and Special Education —

Pre-Primary Training	{ Basic .. ..	..	..	..	31	..	31	..	..	..	31
	{ Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	..	56	..	56	..	..	..	2
Training	{ Basic .. ..	..	..	6,016	3,123	6,016	3,123	..	..	6,016	3,123
	{ Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	1,390	899	1,390	899	..	..	489	378
Engineering	.. ..	..	..	2,249	..	2,249	..	..	..	1,752	..
Technology and Industry	.. ..	..	..	5,918	49	5,918	49	..	..	1,613	16
Medicine and Veterinary	.. ..	..	..	1,791	346	1,791	346	..	..	1,193	228
Agricultural and Forestry	.. ..	..	..	436	10	436	10	..	..	364	7
Commerce	.. ..	..	..	4,897	1,127	4,897	1,127	..	..	..	..
Law	.. ..	..	..	382	8	382	8	..	..	204	2
Musical and Dancing	.. ..	..	..	40	34	40	34	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	.. ..	..	..	..	316	..	316	..	..	..	134
Oriental Studies	.. ..	..	..	634	107	634	107	..	..	262	80
Others	.. ..	140	12	9,626	1,981	9,766	1,993	..	..	2,228	486
Total	..	140	12	33,379	8,087	33,519	8,099	..	..	14,121	4,487
Grand Total	..	33,190	19,676	1,405,270	777,504	1,438,460	797,180	..	..	33,242	13,835

TRAINING

XIV-G.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of Other Backward Communities—cont.

Type of institution.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Universities	932	23	460,350	6,432	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	7,080	767	2,261,717	277,966	7,715	1,062	3,187	848
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	4,479	1,920	16,422	7,797	48,019	24,954	36,288	17,831
Others	2,365	431	15,474	4,560	60,099	31,401	47,409	24,194
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	86	56	833	883	14,120	9,422	13,589	7,700
Middle/Junior High	358	283	10,590	6,566	2,443	1,419	2,010	1,074
Senior Basic	135	34	2,045	476	14,410	7,912	10,720	6,098
High	27,160	6,118	914,231	244,475	62,141	20,603	42,599	14,235
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	24	15	18	8
Total ..	34,583	8,942	859,595	264,757	201,256	95,726	152,633	71,140
					(a)	(b)		

D.P.I.—21

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—											
Pre-Primary Training	Basic	..	..	30	..	5,664	..	17	..	16	
	Non-Basic	..	..	18	..	2,968	..	27	..	24	
Training	Basic	..	..	5,185	2,891	950,632	515,006	3,268	1,410	2,724	1,210
	Non-Basic	..	..	1,336	649	226,943	107,287	954	437	703	316
Engineering	..	..	1,484	..	1,063,531	..	433	..	..	232	..
Technology and Industry	..	..	3,134	29	835,430	4,427	2,125	38	1,911	37	..
Medicine and Veterinary	..	..	363	165	410,836	102,537	278	48	108	24	..
Agricultural and Forestry	..	..	298	..	195,325	..	136	..	128	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,212	1,331	3,456	902	..
Law	..	..	43	..	20,736	..	191	6	80	2	..
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	205	..	..	153
Oriental Studies	..	..	30	7	5,501	1,831	168	15	165	15	..
Others	..	..	485	63	97,070	21,070	3,725	694	2,704	482	..
Total		..	12,858	3,852	3,806,004	760,790	16,515	4,244	12,229	3,189	..
Grand Total		..	55,453	13,584	7,487,666	1,309,945	225,486	101,032	178,049	74,977	..

TABLES

	Number appeared.		Number Passed.	
P.U.C.	..	5,693	846	2,351
B.A.	..	597	68	271
B.Sc.	..	973	122	351
B.Com.	..	329	..	196
Post-Graduate Courses	..	123	26	78
Total	..	7,715	1,062	3,187

(a) Includes 32,434 boys and 19,556 girls of Standard V of Higher Elementary Schools, 727 boys and 634 girls of Standard V of Middle schools, 9,714 boys and 5,496 girls of grade V of Senior Basic Schools, 1,504 boys and 1,350 girls of Standard V and 12,113 boys and 13,927 girls of Form III of High Schools

(b) includes 25,025 boys and 14,016 girls of standard V of Higher Elementary Schools, 571 boys and 429 girls of Standard V of Middle Schools, 7,434 boys and 4,309 girls of grade V of Senior Basic Schools, 1,150 boys and 999 girls of Standard V and 32,034 boys and 10,125 girls of Form III of High Schools.

XV.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

922

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in							
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
U.K.	1	1	2	..	1	2	5	..
U.S.A.	18	2	19	..	4	2	23	..
U.S.S.R.	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Canada	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Germany	15	5	..	..	..	..	3	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
West Germany	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..
Sweden	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	..	..	..	107	..	..	..	..
Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	20	8	27	..	5	4	40	..

TABULAR

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—cont.									
	Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
U.K.	2	..	42	..	37	4	..	..	..	..
U.S.A.	22	1	15	1	7	..	..	..
U.S.S.R.	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Australia	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Canada	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
France	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Germany	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	1	..	..	..
West Germany	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria	1	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	..	110	1	55	5	11	..	..	..

XV.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in— <i>cont.</i>							
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Arts.	
	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men. (24)	Women. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)
U.K.	3	..	..	..
U.S.A.	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.S.R.
Australia
Canada
France
East Germany
Burma
West Germany	1	..	..	..
Sweden
Italy
Japan
Switzerland
Austria
Denmark
Total	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in— <i>cont.</i>									
	Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.		Number of stipendiary students included in col. (34) and (35).	
	Men. (28)	Women. (29)	Men. (30)	Women. (31)	Men. (32)	Women. (33)	Men. (34)	Women. (35)	Men. (36)	Women. (37)
U.K.	2	..	95	7	51	3
U.S.A.	1	..	5	..	119	6	84	3
U.S.S.R.	7	..	7	..
Australia	5	..	5	..
Canada	9	..	9	..
France	4	..	4	..
East Germany	10	..	10	..
Burma	1	..	1	..
West Germany	26	..	22	..
Sweden	1	..	1	..
Italy	2	..	3	..	3	..
Japan	4	..	2	..
Switzerland	4	..	4	..
Austria	1	..	..	..
Denmark	1	..	1	..
Total	1	..	9	..	290	13	204	6

XVI.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by						
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			
				Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Direction	Men	10	11	21	..	1	1	10	9	19
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	10	11	21	..	1	1	10	9	19
Inspection	Men	2	31	33	2	7	9	..	3	3
	Women .. ..	..	6	6	..	2	2	..	1	1
	All persons ..	2	37	39	2	9	11	..	4	4
Collegiate	Men (a)	46	156	202	7	7	14	33	104	137
	Women (b) ..	3	20	23	..	..	..	3	14	17
	All persons ..	49	176	225	7	7	14	36	128	154

Schools	Men	8	59	67	..	..	..	1	2	3
	Women .. ..	..	11	2 11	.. 75	1	3 1	.. 15	1	1
	All persons ..	8	70	78	.. 0	1	1	1 ..	3	4
Others	Men .. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	..	3	3	.. 3	..	..	..	1	1
Total	Men	66	260	326	9	15	24	44	119	163
	Women	3	37	40	..	3	3	3	16	19
	All persons ..	69	297	366	9	18	27	47	135	182
(a) Arts and Science	.. ..	15	86	101	5	7	12	9	66	75
Training	.. ..	5	16	20	..	..	..	5	9	14
Engineering	.. ..	1	9	10	..	..	..	1	9	10
(b) Arts and Science	.. ..	1	13	14	..	..	..	1	10	11
Training	.. ..	2	7	9	..	..	..	2	4	6

TABLES

327

XVI.—State Educational Service—*cont.*

		Officiating arrangements.			Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
		Class I. (11)	Class II and others. (12)	Total. (13)	Class I. (14)	Class II and others. (15)	Total. (16)
Direction ..	Men .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Inspection ..	Men .. ..	..	21	21	..	..	..
	Women .. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..
	All persons ..	..	24	24	..	..	..
Collegiate ..	Men (a)	3	33	36	3	12	15
	Women (b) .. ..	..	6	6	..	..	..
	All persons ..	3	39	42	3	12	15

Schools	Men	7	53	60	..	4	4
	Women .. ..	..	9	9	..	..	..
	All persons ..	7	62	69	..	4	4
<hr/>							
Others ..	Men .. ..	..	1	1	..	1	1
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	..	1	1	..	1	1
<hr/>							
Total ..	Men	10	109	119	3	17	20
	Women .. ..	..	18	18	..	..	..
	All persons ..	10	127	127	3	17	20
<hr/>							
(a) Arts and Science .. ..	.. ..	..	13	13	1	..	1
Training .. ..	.. ..	..	6	6	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>							
(b) Arts and Science .. ..	.. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Training .. ..	.. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..

XVII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts.			Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Gazett d.		Non-Gazetted.			
	Class I.	Class II.				
(1)	(2-a)	(2-b)	(2-c)	(3)	(4)	(5)
MEN'S BRANCH.						
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	..	..	Promotion from the categories of Divisional Inspectors, Deputy Directors of Public Instruction, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Principal, Presidency College and Principals of Arts and Training Colleges, and Principals, Colleges of Engineering in the Madras Educational Service.	1,500—50—1,800 I	Head of the Education department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	4	..	..	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet or promotion from Principals of Government Training Colleges, District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section.	700—50—1,100	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to— (1) Personnel, Collegiate Education, etc. (2) Finance, secondary education, etc. (3) Training—schools,—elementary education, basic education, etc. (4) Madras English language Teaching Campaign.
3 Deputy Director of Technical Education.	1	..	..	<i>Ad-hoc</i> rules not yet framed	1,100—50—1,800 + Special Pay of Rs. 100 p.m.	Administration.
4 Assistant Director of Technical Education.	3	..	..	Category of Professor	600—40—1,000. + Special Pay of Rs. 50 p.m.	Dc.
5 Technical Assistants	3	..	..	As for Lecturers in Engineering subjects in the Madras Educational Service in the Government Engineering Colleges.	350—25—850	Stock verification, Inspection of Polytechnics, etc.
6 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	..	..	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the Administrative sections (as in item 2 above).	700—50—1,100	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C., and Government Technical Examinations.

7 Personal Assistant, and Additional and Personal Assistants to the Director of Public Instruction.	..	2	..	A First or Second Class Hons. or M.A. with teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	300—25—800	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in special Education and other miscellaneous subjects.
8 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	..	1	..	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers.	300—25—800	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of matters relating to social (adult) Education, public libraries, etc. in the department.
9 Technical Education Officer.	..	1	..	B.E. degree in Mechanical Engineering and practical experience for not less than four years and teaching experience for not less than one year.	350—25—850	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to diversified courses of secondary schools.
10 Special Officer for Audio - Visual Education.	..	1	..	(i) I or II class M.A. or Hons. degree in a Science subjects. or A degree in Science subject (for recruitment by transfer). (ii) A degree in teaching. (iii) Should have undergone a course of training in Audio-Visual Education or should have experience on the use of Audio-Visual aids.	300—25—800	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to Audio-Visual Education. In charge of Educational Film Library.
11 Special Officer for the Publication of Text-books.	..	1	..	A First or Second Class degree of M.A., or Hons., of the Madras or Annamalai University,	350—650 Special pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director in the preparation and publication of elementary school text-books.
12 Special Officer for School Meals.	..	1	..	As per item No. 7	300—25—800; Special pay Rs. 100 Car Allowance Rs. 100.	To assist the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of School Meals Programme in the State.
13 Secretary to Commissioner for Government Examinations.	..	1	..	Do.	300—25—800	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
14 Divisional Inspectors of Schools.	..	2	..	Promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., from the Administrative sections (as in item 2 above).	700—50—1,100	Control and supervision of Inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.

XVII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—cont.

293

Designation. (1)	Number of posts.			Prescribed minimum educational qualifications. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
	Gazetted.		Non-Gazetted.			
	Class I. (2-a)	Class II. (2-b)				
15 District Educational Officers.	..	27	..	As per item No. 7. Also for teachers in non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years. Persons with I or II Class M.A., or Hons., degree but without a degree in teaching are also recruited to acquire this teaching degree before regular appointment.	300—25—800 ..	Inspection of Secondary, Special and Training Schools for men and control of Elementary schools in the districts.
16 Secretary to Sri Ariyanayagam Committee for assessment of work done in basic Training School.	..	1	..	Do.	300—25—800 ..	Secretary to Sri Ariyanayagam Committee.
17 Field Officers for School Meals Programme.	..	2	..	As per item No. 7.	300—25—800 ..	Inspection of School Meals Centres and verification and proper distribution of CARE Commodities gifted by CARE organisation.
18 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.	..	1	..	Do.	300—25—800 ..	Inspects Anglo-Indian schools.
19 Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	..	1	..	A degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and a diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	300—25—800 ..	Inspects Physical Education activities in Schools and Supervises the work of the Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of boys.

TABIES

20 Deputy Inspectors of Schools.— (a) Senior scale.	..	..	274	B.A., or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed., degree.	Grade I—225—10— 275—15—350. Grade II—140—5— 180—10—250, 125—5—175.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
21 Deputy Inspectors of schools. (a) Junior scale.	..	..	126	B.A., or B.Sc. and B.T., or B.Ed., Degree for direct recruitment a completed trained teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade for those promoted.		Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
22 Regional Physical Inspector.	..	..	5	B.A. and diploma in Physical Education.	Grade I—250—10— 300. Grade II—140—5— 180—10—250.	Inspects Health and Physical Education in Secondary and Training Schools for Boys.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.						
23 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.	..	5	..	As per item No. 7.	300—25—300.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
24 Woman Specialist in Physical Education.	..	1	..	A diploma in Physical Education.	300—25—300.	Inspects Physical Education activities in Women's Institutions. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of Women.

(a) Women are also appointed to these posts.

I. Institutions, scholars and education in relation to population by districts.

District.	Area in square miles.	Population (1961 Census).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1960-61.	1961-62.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	49	909,701	819,440	1,729,141	853	874	21	..
Chingleput	3,031	1,120,591	1,075,821	2,196,412	2,021	2,157	136	..
South Arcot	4,204	1,535,928	1,512,045	3,047,973	2,861	2,939	78	..
Thanjavur	3,740	1,610,241	1,635,686	3,245,927	3,197	3,197	..	..
Madurai	4,910	1,607,229	1,603,998	3,211,227	2,827	2,920	93	..
Ramanathapuram	4,849	1,175,769	1,246,019	2,421,788	2,664	2,804	140	..
Tirunelveli	4,419	1,330,220	1,400,059	2,730,279	3,188	3,220	32	..
Kanyakumari	643	503,735	493,180	996,915	604	616	12	..
North Arcot	4,942	1,581,826	1,564,500	3,146,326	2,896	2,982	86	..
Salem	7,028	1,923,885	1,880,223	3,804,108	2,980	3,190	210	..
Tiruchirappalli	5,514	1,588,429	1,601,649	3,190,078	3,002	3,243	241	..
Coimbatore	6,018	1,809,591	1,747,880	3,557,471	2,792	2,973	181	..
The Nilgiris	984	213,833	195,475	409,308	407	417	10	..
Total	50,381	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	30,292	31,532	1,240	..

District.	Scholars.								Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1960-61.			1961-62.			Increase.	Decrease	1960-61.			1961-62.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Madras	199,297	143,644	342,941	209,723	154,135	363,858	20,917	..	22.0	17.6	19.8	23.0	18.8	21.0
Chingleput	176,034	90,705	265,739	195,594	107,027	302,621	36,882	..	15.7	8.4	12.1	17.4	9.9	13.7
South Arcot	241,459	115,068	356,527	267,609	139,760	407,369	50,842	..	15.7	7.6	11.7	17.4	9.2	13.3
Thanjavur	281,066	151,185	432,251	296,943	166,726	463,669	31,418	..	17.4	9.2	13.3	18.4	10.1	14.2
Madurai	288,326	166,782	455,108	310,545	189,757	500,302	45,194	..	18.0	10.4	14.2	19.3	11.8	15.5
Ramanathapuram ..	224,252	125,399	349,651	238,978	136,558	377,536	27,885	..	19.1	10.1	14.4	20.3	11.1	15.5
Tirunelveli	277,032	179,550	456,582	287,327	189,230	476,557	19,975	..	20.8	12.8	16.7	21.5	13.5	17.4
Kanyakumari	113,350	91,553	204,903	117,562	95,372	212,874	7,971	..	22.5	18.6	21.0	23.3	19.3	21.3
North Arcot	253,957	124,986	378,943	284,034	149,606	433,640	54,697	..	16.0	8.0	12.1	17.9	9.5	13.7
Salem	254,711	118,470	373,181	288,723	142,026	430,749	57,568	..	13.1	6.3	9.8	15.0	7.5	11.3
Tiruohirappalli ..	256,310	126,302	382,612	290,156	156,487	446,643	64,031	..	16.2	7.9	12.1	18.2	9.7	14.0
Coimbatore	257,510	134,294	391,804	290,184	159,409	449,593	57,789	..	14.3	7.7	11.1	16.0	9.1	12.6
The Nilgiris	33,082	23,819	61,901	41,001	26,646	67,647	5,746	..	17.8	12.2	15.1	19.1	13.6	16.5
Total ..	2,861,386	1,580,757	4,452,143	3,118,319	1,814,789	4,933,058	480,915	..	16.9	9.5	13.2	18.4	10.8	14.16

2. Number of aided and unaided institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

(1)	AIDED.						UNAIDED.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN.												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	2	3,988	2	3,988	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	10	10,510	25	20,230	35	30,740	..	..	1	24	1	24
Education	5	371	2	195	7	566	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	5	2,486	5	2,486	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1	342	..	..	1	342	..	..	1	11	1	11
Physical Education	1	309	1	139	2	448	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	1	82	1	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	10	652	10	652	..	..	3	279	3	279
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	1	74	1	74	1	48	..	..	1	48
Rural Colleges .. .. .	..	..	2	410	2	410	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary schools	155	108,601	355	207,219	510	315,822	5	1,897	5	1,237	10	3,134
Elementary schools	2,411	467,334	3,721	661,839	6,132	1,129,223	13	3,500	21	4,839	34	8,339
Basic Schools	443	93,984	1,210	282,392	1,653	376,340	2	876	..	..	2	876

Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	3	170	3	170	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools ..	1	596	..	..	1	596	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools ..	13	1,668	11	1,308	24	2,977	1	82	..	..	1	32
Technology and Engineering ..	..	..	15	4,851	15	4,851	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools ..	17	1,137	23	1,503	40	2,640	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools .. ..	..	..	1	87	1	87	..	..	431	29,175	431	29,175
Physical Education	1	85	..	..	1	85	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for other Fine Arts ..	..	..	1	39	1	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Studies ..	..	..	7	626	7	626	..	..	2	49	2	49
Schools for the Handicapped ..	7	984	3	123	10	1,107	..	..	1	12	1	12
Reformatory Schools .. ..	..	..	2	428	2	428	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults .. ..	..	..	571	15,067	571	15,067	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,025	685,937	5,972	1,203,908	9,037	1,889,845	22	6,403	465	35,626	487	42,029
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN.												
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	7	3,592	8	3,591	15	7,183	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	3	274	..	..	3	274	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	98	55,756	61	31,700	159	87,456	8	4,608	1	432	9	5,040
Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	1	92	1	92	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	15	1,010	19	1,951	34	2,961	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools (including Nursery Training Schools and other Training Schools).	7	587	5	871	12	1,458	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools (including Pro-Basic Training Schools).	21	2,724	9	947	30	3,671	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	1	68	1	68	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Arts and Crafts ..	13	680	5	220	18	880	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Studies ..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Reformatory ..	..	..	1	46	1	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	164	64,603	111	39,558	275	104,161	8	4,608	1	422	9	5,040

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds.

Name of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent-free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	Thatched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below one acre. (9)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS.								
Universities	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1
Colleges for Arts and Science	43	43	..	1	43	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education	12	10	1	1	12	..	..	4
Engineering *	8	8	..	..	8	..	1	..
Medicine	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	2
Veterinary	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Forestry	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Law	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Physical Education	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	14	14	..	..	14	..	2	6
Social Education	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	1,244	983	66	195	1,127	117	67	212
Indian Middle Schools	97	80	10	7	85	12	4	56
Anglo-Indian High Schools	20	19	..	1	20	..	..	3

Secondary—Other Types	6	6	..	..	6	..	..	1
Post-Basic	3	3	..	..	3	..	1	1
Senior Basic	950	722	175	53	809	141	58	673
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher.	3,222	1,920	700	602	2,169	1,053	417	2,647
Junior Basic—Single teacher	215	43	18	154	104	111	69	140
Higher Elementary	3,791	2,404	850	537	2,979	812	370	2,824
Lower Elementary—Other than single teacher.	15,701	8,082	3,308	4,311	9,826	5,875	2,445	12,006
Lower Elementary—Single teacher	4,503	968	294	3,241	2,098	2,405	1,005	3,405
Anglo-Indian Primary	5	4	..	1	5	..	1	1
Other Primary	5	4	..	1	5	..	..	3
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training	7	5	2	..	7	..	..	4
Basic Training	74	51	16	7	68	6	7	24
Engineering	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnic	21	15	6	..	18	3	6	2
Education	56	47	9	..	52	4	29	11
Commerce	432	112	302	18	415	17	432	..
Physical Education	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	3	2	1	..	3	..	1	1
Oriental Studies	10	6	3	1	8	2	4	4
Social Education	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
Handicapped	17	14	1	2	17	..	1	7
Adult	632	228	89	315	406	226	176	421
Reformatory	7	6	1	..	6	1	..	..
Jail Schools	8	8	..	..	8	..	5	..
Total ..	31,131	15,826	5,856	9,449	20,345	10,786	5,102	22,459

*Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—cont.

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent—cont.					Garden—Extent.				
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above one acre.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—cont.										
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	..	1	3	4	35	3	5	10	25
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Education	4	..	..	3	2	2	6	3	1
Engineering * .. .. .	..	..	1	2	4	1	1	1	5
Medicine .. .. .	..	1	1	2	1	..	3	1	3
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Oriental studies	1	1	..	1	3	3	8	..	3	
Social Education	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Rural Institution .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1
Schools for General Education—										
Indian High Schools	144	113	120	145	443	198	487	399	160	
Indian Middle Schools	17	8	8	1	3	25	43	27	2	
Anglo-Indian High Schools	2	1	1	4	9	4	6	5	5	

Secondary—Other Types	1	..	1	1	2	..	2	3	1
Post-Basic	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Senior Basic	173	27	4	4	11	38	619	230	63
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher.	149	4	..	2	3	364	2,382	421	55
Junior Basic—Single teacher	6	..	..	..	..	61	181	21	2
Higher Elementary	486	52	12	18	29	318	2,510	848	115
Lower Elementary—Other than single teacher.	1,020	190	22	6	12	2,055	11,997	1,529	120
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher	80	19	1	1	1	1,193	3,004	292	14
Anglo-Indian Primary	2	..	..	..	1	4	1	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	1	1
Schools for Professional Education—									
Ordinary Training	1	1	..	1	..	..	3	4	..
Basic Training	17	5	3	7	11	3	13	14	44
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1
Technology—Polytechnic	3	1	..	1	3	11	2	5	3
Education	7	..	3	1	5	30	19	11	5
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	432	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Schools for Special Education—									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
Oriental Studies	1	1	..	..	..	6	2	1	1
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Handicapped	2	..	2	1	4	..	7	5	5
Adult	35	..	..	..	..	248	324	50	..
Reformatory	3	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	5
Jail Schools	1	..	..	1	1	4	..	2	2
Total ..	2,159	416	188	208	599	5,011	21,580	3,891	649

* Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—cont.

342

TABLES

Name of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent-free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	Thatched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below 1 acre. (9)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS.								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	16	13	2	1	16	..	..	2
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	5	4	1	..	5	..	..	3
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	216	189	15	12	207	9	18	71
Indian Middle Schools	9	7	1	1	9	..	..	5
Anglo-Indian High Schools	20	20	..	..	20	..	..	10
Secondary Schools—Other types	7	6	..	1	7	..	..	..
Post-Basic	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pro-Primary	34	27	4	3	27	7	..	31
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training	13	13	..	..	13	1	..	6
Basic Training	47	33	12	2	44	3	2	20
Training—Other types	6	5	1	..	6	..	..	4
Industrial	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
Arts and Crafts	18	15	3	..	16	2	7	8
Schools for Special Education—								
Music	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Oriental	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Social Education (Grama Sevikas)	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	4	2	2	..	4	..	..	4
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Total	401	339	42	20	379	22	31	166

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds— cont.

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent—cont.					Garden—Extent.			
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.									
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	3	2	..	..	9	..	3	4	9
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	1
Schools for General Education—									
Indian High Schools	48	30	22	11	16	41	59	95	21
Indian Middle Schools	3	..	..	..	1	1	6	2	..
Anglo-Indian High Schools	7	1	..	1	1	1	5	9	5
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	..	1	..	1	5	..	1	4	2
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pro-Primary	3	..	..	..	..	5	22	4	3
Schools for Professional Education—									
Ordinary Training	6	..	1	..	..	10	3	..	..
Basic Training	17	3	2	1	2	2	13	16	16
Training—Other types	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Industrial .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	3	..	..	..	..	10	6	2	..
Schools for Special Education—									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Oriental .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Social Education (Grama Sevikas) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total ..	92	37	26	14	85	74	128	140	59

4. School Libraries.

Name of institution. (1)	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions. (2)	Number of institutions having libraries. (3)	Number of volumes. (4)	Number of institutions. (5)	Number of institutions having libraries. (6)	Number of volumes. (7)
Universities	2	2	3,71,901	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	43	43	5,90,337	16	16	1,64,595
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	12	12	69,147	5	5	34,505
Engineering	8*	8	81,074	..	..	..
Medicine	7	6	45,807	..	..	..
Veterinary	1	1	8,763	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	59,240	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	6,865	..	..	..
Law	1	1	22,281	..	..	..
Physical Education	2	2	1,075	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	2	2	2,815	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	14	14	62,225	..	..	..
Social Education	2	2	5,950	..	..	..
Rural Institution	2	2	30,277	..	..	..

Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	1,244	1,773	42,54,961	216	210	7,93,216
Middle Schools	97	94	98,919	9	9	22,721
Anglo-Indian High Schools	20	20	57,881	20	20	58,972
Secondary-Other Types	6	6	20,510	7	7	20,685
Post-Basic	3	2	6,815	1	1	785
Senior Basic	950	677	3,10,361	..	..	..
Junior Basic—Other than Single Teacher	3,222	1,645	1,86,273	..	..	..
Junior Basic—Single Teacher	215	43	1,672	..	..	..
Higher Elementary School	3,791	2,355	5,44,398	..	..	..
Lower Elementary—Other than Single Teacher.	15,701	6,480	5,53,588	..	..	..
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher ..	4,503	602	19,920	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary	5	3	2,589	..	..	..
Other Primary	5	5	1,423	..	..	..
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	34	11	8,657
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	7	7	17,127	13	12	33,184
Basic Training Schools	74	72	1,46,228	47	47	99,038
Other Types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	14,399
Engineering	2	2	9,938	..	..	..
Technology and Polytechnic	21	21	40,478	..	..	..

* Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

4. School Libraries—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Schools for Professional Education—<i>cont.</i>						
Industrial	56	27	8,454	1	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	932	..	..	..
Commerce	432	225	23,018	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	18	12	1,039
Schools for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	249
Other Fine Arts	3	3	3,383	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	10	10	9,960	1	1	484
Social Education (Gramasevikas)	1	1	22	1	1	400
Schools for the Handicapped	17	13	6,337	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	632	381	43,053	..	..	..
Reformatory	7	7	5,422	4	4	2,447
Jail Schools	8	8	7,205	1	..	..
Total ..	31,131	13,980	77,39,144	401	363	12,55,978

* Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

5. Public Libraries.

(1)	Government. (2)	Local Library Authority. (3)	District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Panchayat Board. (6)	Private.			Total. (10)
						Grama- sangam. (7)	Other Aided. (8)	Unaided and other Libraries. (9)	
Number of Libraries—									
Stationary	1	569	1	13	664	84	150	68	1,550
Moving	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total ..	2	571	1	13	664	84	150	68	1,553 (a)

(a) All the libraries are having reading rooms.

Stock of volumes at the end of the year	19,45,432
Total number of volumes issued on loan	28,14,982
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries ..	57,05,074
Total number of volumes used	85,20,056
Total number of visitors	1,67,33,323
Total number of members	1,25,121

Expenditure on Libraries—

	RS.
Government Funds	20,19,300
Local Library Authority	24,54,626
District Board Funds	1,541
Municipal Board Funds	938
Panchayat Board Funds	43,834
Other sources	70,209
Total	45,90,448

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them.

Institutions. (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Backward Classes. (4)	Others. (5)	Total. (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS/MEN.							
Universities	2	2	201	10
Colleges for Arts and Science	43	43	1,505	3
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	12	12	19	..
Engineering	8	8	207	..
Medicine	7	7	242	35
Veterinary	1	1	12	..
Agriculture	1	1	54	..
Forestry	1	1	8	..
Law	1	1	24	..
Physical Education	2	2	18	4
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music	2	2	..	..
Oriental Studies	7	7	4	..
Social Education	2	2	..	..
Rural institutions	2	2	19	..

Schools for General Education—									
Indian High Schools	38	2	27	105	172	6,957	601		
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	44	12
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	9	9	..	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	7	1
Senior Basic	10	..	8	22	40	1,400	1,249		
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	3	6	9	182	24
Higher Elementary	14	..	8	47	69	1,913	1,772		
Lower Elementary—Other than Single Teacher	2	3	1	8	14	202	316		
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher .. .. .	..	4	..	..	4	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pro-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—									
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	26	..
Basic Training .. .. .	..	..	..	71	71	1,551	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	5	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	..	19	19	75	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	30	30	523	15
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	9	..
Schools for Special Education—									
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	5	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	20	..
Social (Adults) Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	15	15	132	29
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	239	12
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	266	..
Total ..	64	9	47	455	575	15,869	3,485		

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—*cont.*

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels— <i>cont.</i>							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS/MEN—<i>cont.</i>								
Universities	1	..	827	32	996	72	2,025	114
Colleges for Arts and Science	57	..	6,011	23	4,593	129	12,166	155
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education .. .. .	..	..	264	5	372	23	655	28
Engineering	5	..	1,635	..	1,595	..	3,442	..
Medicine	9	2	1,021	228	850	313	2,122	578
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	172	..	230	3	414	3
Agriculture	5	..	302	7	277	..	638	7
Forestry	1	..	62	..	131	..	202	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	204	2	282	2	510	4
Physical Education	5	3	69	4	250	95	342	106
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	6	11	6
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	192	10	310	5	506	15
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	8	..	39	2	47	2
Rural Institutions	1	..	208	8	146	21	374	29

Schools for General Education—

Indian High Schools	69	3	8,316	472	4,810	251	20,152	1,327
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	2	..	13	9	59	21
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	193	118	1,671	172	1,864	290
Secondary Schools—Other types	12	..	..	..	480	108	492	198
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	77	29	41	1	125	31
Senior Basic	157	18	1,394	1,560	410	738	3,361	3,565
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	1	97	72	24	39	302	136
Higher Elementary	3	..	1,907	1,949	281	1,063	4,104	4,184
Lower Elementary—Other than Single Teacher	129	30	285	169	45	47	661	562
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher	119	47	..	..	..	..	119	47
Anglo-Indian Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Schools for Professional Education—

Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	225	..	113	..	364	..
Basic Training	45	..	5,479	57	4,473	2	11,548	61
Engineering	1	..	117	..	160	..	283	..
Technology—Polytechnics	1	..	994	..	1,085	..	2,155	..
Industrial Schools	50	..	619	16	829	11	2,021	42
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	76	..	..	..	85	..

Schools for Special Education—

Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	7	..	..	..	12	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	70	..	..	..	70	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	89	..	51	..	160	..
Social (Adults) Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	1	423	54	625	180	1,180	264
Reformatory	26	2	1,359	12	864	116	2,488	142
Jail Schools	51	..	526	..	257	..	1,100	..

Total ..	747	107	33,230	4,827	26,314	3,408	76,160	11,827
----------	-----	-----	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	--------

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

352

Institutions.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Backward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS/WOMEN.							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	..	137
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	..	12
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	1	..	..	..	91	..	2,862
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	..	58
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14	..	..
Secondary—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	16
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	17	11
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	..	76
Basic Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	48	..	880
Other types of Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	14
Industrial .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	7
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	..	24
Schools for Special Education—							
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Social Education (Gramasevikas) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	..	60
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
Total	1	..	..	..	212	17	4,162

TABLES

6. Numbers of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the numbers of inmates in them—*cont.*

D.P.I.—23

TABLES

359

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels— <i>cont.</i>							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS/WOMEN—<i>cont.</i>								
Colleges for Arts and Science	943	..	1,798	..	2,878
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	65	..	255	..	352
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	23	..	3,860	..	2,753	..	9,498
Indian Middle Schools	67	89	84	89	209
Angle-Indian High Schools	2	2	176	1,891	178	1,893
Secondary—Other types
Post-Basic	41	..	35	..	92
Pre-Primary	10	14	67	82	94	107
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training	373	..	651	..	1,100
Basic Training	16	..	3,075	..	3,489	..	7,460
Other types of Training	20	..	137	..	171
Industrial	6	..	11	..	23
Arts and Crafts	134	17	264	17	422
School for Special Education—								
Music
Oriental	70	..	..	..	70
Social Education (Grama Sevikas)	12	..	27	..	40
Schools for the Handicapped
Reformatory	13	..	299	..	378	..	750
Jail Schools	3	..	8	..	32	..	47
Total	55	12	9,008	349	11,887	378	25,112

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted).

354

Institutions.	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmin.		Brahmins.	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS.							
Colleges for Arts and Science	2,094	67	8,107	12,316	7,607	617	1,136
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	29	..	267	427	154	4	3
Engineering	239	8	1,398	1,846	653	27	23
Technology	2	..	131	91	150	22	14
Medicine	283	11	1,125	1,297	146	63	130
Veterinary	12	..	232	191	76	36	7
Agriculture	79	6	213	341	78	27	33
Forestry	1	1	66	47	32	7	14
Law	45	..	543	347	94	38	32
Physical Education	1	1	12	9	5	..	2
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	32	9	..	7
Oriental Studies	30	1	164	401	85	250	62
Social Education	20	1	143	243	43	6	7
Other Diploma and Degree Courses ..	41	..	..	361	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	49,970	7,257	151,380	198,532	44,633	13,955	17,315
Indian Middle Schools	2,127	14	6,307	6,302	2,005	555	269

TABLES

Anglo-Indian High Schools	22	4	3,228	151	561	592	22
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	6	..	163	8	19	29	..
Secondary Schools—Other types	11	12	1,227	126	807	158	11
Post-Basic	10	..	31	79	9	..	..
Senior Basic	21,977	412	50,633	75,220	6,895	5,311	6,817
Junior Basic	48,146	1,269	76,707	120,575	8,038	7,731	8,905
Higher Elementary	91,237	1,632	176,116	271,750	24,872	22,585	21,882
Lower Elementary	230,860	5,746	362,414	524,353	44,165	34,074	31,208
Other Primary	46	..	272	36	66	13	2
Pro-Primary	115	6	579	264	305	43	21
Schools for Professional Education—							
Training—Ordinary	231	4	420	856	88	67	45
Training—Basic	1,548	45	2,411	5,055	639	164	185
Training—Other types	8	..	48	83	29	..	1
Engineering	10	1	222	263	208	6	21
Technology—Polytechnics	130	4	1,653	2,774	1,873	86	115
Industrial	1,274	14	824	1,976	452	112	170
Medicine	22	1	58	111	7	..	3
Commerce	952	124	8,198	4,093	6,718	848	332
Arts and Crafts	4	..	7	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	26	4	79	130	13	7	7
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—							
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Other Fine Arts	81	..	5	145	43	1	18
Oriental Studies	9	2	92	73	187	85	94
Social Education	20	..	66	23	11	5	..
Handicapped	143	..	277	472	71	28	31
Adult	4,862	42	2,573	5,557	9	240	173
Reformatory	330	56	647	1,350	58	79	142
Jail	266	51	174	434	5	14	55
Total	457,820	16,796	849,217	1,288,741	151,920	87,885	89,879

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

356

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—<i>cont.</i>						
Colleges for Arts and Science	2,144	1,109	252	69	873	36,391
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	122	39	..	..	41	1,091
Engineering	106	32	5	7	833	5,237
Technology	22	13	2	..	109	556
Medicine	204	32	3	3	2	3,299
Veterinary	72	19	..	1	20	666
Agriculture	44	..	..	..	95	916
Forestry	14	1	3	..	9	202
Law	16	3	21	..	..	1,139
Physical Education	5	..	..	..	7	42
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	1	..	..	..	26	75
Oriental Studies	4	4	..	..	52	1,053
Social Education	18	8	..	..	..	489
Other Degree and Diploma Courses .. ..	..	..	..	..	239	641
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	22,219	18,901	1,460	20	314	525,958
Indian Middle Schools	2,615	2,549	7	..	..	22,759

TABLES

Anglo-Indian High Schools	1,242	53	78	3,698	166	9,817
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	81	2	2	339	..	654
Secondary Schools—Other types ..	538	3	49	44	45	3,036
Post-Basic	1	6	..	..	..	136
Senior Basic	6,596	5,756	158	36	..	179,811
Junior Basic	10,669	8,989	210	35	40	291,314
Higher Elementary	23,335	21,238	849	15	221	655,732
Lower Elementary	34,382	43,450	2,221	165	745	1,303,793
Other Primary	83	23	2	7	31	581
Pre-Primary	168	52	19	1	49	1,622
Schools for Professional Education—						
Training Ordinary	44	33	15	..	..	1,803
Training Basic	885	758	37	..	..	11,727
Training—Other types	12	10	2	..	..	193
Engineering	18	4	..	1	..	754
Technology—Polytechnics	186	105	21	7	3	6,957
Industrial	393	660	1	4	107	5,987
Medicine	3	1	..	..	..	206
Commerce	1,218	472	31	120	..	23,106
Arts and Crafts	6	..	..	..	..	17
Physical Education	44	16	..	..	59	385
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3
Other Fine Arts	3	19	..	..	67	382
Oriental Studies	1	..	..	..	..	543
Social Education	35	..	..	..	..	160
Handicapped	75	47	3	8	..	1,155
Adult	230	300	..	..	..	13,936
Reformatory	88	86	..	..	30	2,866
Jail	12	37	..	..	52	1,100
Total ..	1 07,954	104,835	5,451	4,580	4,235	3,113,319

TABLES

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

588

Institutions...	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmins.		Brahmins.	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS/WOMEN.							
Colleges for Arts and Science	216	3	2,240	1,724	3,886	191	88
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	8	..	101	84	77	2	3
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	6	..	1	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	53	4	332	317	66	11	12
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	5	10	3	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	16	5	4	2	2
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music	1	..	1	32	76	..	39
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	60	59	28	2	1
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	24	12	4	..	..
Other Degree and Diploma Courses	1	..	..	24	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	14,861	233	59,388	58,308	36,322	5,338	3,426
Indian Middle Schools	1,314	12	3,844	3,476	894	230	248

TABLES

Anglo-Indian High Schools	15	1	2,467	37	683	400	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	3	..	84	1	18	20	..
Secondary Schools—Other types	8	..	1,824	37	1,157	241	15
Post Basic	17	..	27	67	10	3	..
Senior Basic	11,570	274	35,765	47,163	6,778	3,455	4,211
Junior Basic	23,481	689	50,608	80,403	7,109	5,814	5,901
Higher Elementary	44,604	1,115	121,176	155,221	23,908	11,917	12,700
Lower Elementary	133,771	3,124	222,110	316,236	32,412	24,234	20,925
Other Primary	32	..	209	11	79	4	2
Pre-Primary	105	5	529	190	302	28	15
Schools for Professional Education—							
Training—Ordinary	199	2	409	545	197	8	50
Training—Basic	874	19	1,248	2,203	804	100	125
Training—Other types	41	..	51	78	147	1	7
Engineering .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial	43	2	73	116	44	5	1
Medicine .. .. ..	..	..	4	5	3	..	..
Commerce	180	19	1,883	871	1,982	165	55
Arts and Crafts	124	1	120	155	50	4	7
Physical Education	4	3	7	22	6	..	..
Veterinary .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—							
Music .. .. ..	..	..	4	1	60	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. ..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	8	..	67	40	147	3	2
Social Education	1	..	8	12	9	..	..
Handicapped	62	1	121	180	52	19	3
Adult	382	7	507	1,038	2	40	51
Reformatory	72	15	309	320	100	18	8
Jails	4	3	3	7	..	1	1
Total	237,465	5,533	505,531	669,059	116,411	52,806	47,898

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

320

Institutions.	Indian-Christians.		Jains. (11)	Anglo-Indians. (12)	Others and unclassified. (13)	Total. (14)
	Other than Backward. (9)	Backward. (10)				
INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS/WOMEN—<i>cont.</i>						
Colleges for Arts and Science	1,406	526	34	52	118	9,484
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	156	33	1	1	6	472
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	7
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	150	11	2	5	..	957
Veterinary	5	..	..	..	..	7
Agriculture	3	..	..	..	1	22
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	1	1	1	..	..	32
Physical Education	3	..	..	..	4	9
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	1	..	..	..	81	225
Oriental Studies	6	4	..	..	23	183
Social Education	3	..	..	..	..	43
Other Degree and Diploma Courses .. .. .	..	..	..	..	33	58
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	16,458	12,185	484	12	130	207,141
Indian Middle Schools	2,563	1,805	52	..	..	14,338

TABLES

Anglo-Indian High Schools	1,089	18	69	4,205	63	9,047
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	55	..	..	258	3	442
Secondary Schools—Other types	621	4	57	33	57	4,105
Post-Basic .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	126
Senior Basic	6,310	5,317	151	40	..	121,029
Junior Basic	8,951	6,627	200	45	55	194,788
Higher Elementary	18,727	15,920	426	3	276	405,993
Lower Elementary	30,944	36,139	1,742	138	403	822,233
Other Primary	86	22	..	1	21	467
Pre-Primary	155	69	20	..	69	1,487
Schools for Professional Education—						
Training—Ordinary	362	184	4	..	..	1,960
Training—Basic	1,333	795	15	..	5	7,521
Training—Other types	91	7	..	29	3	455
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial	35	32	..	..	36	387
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Commerce	537	201	10	253	..	6,156
Arts and Crafts	236	154	..	..	12	863
Physical Education	15	8	..	..	32	97
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—						
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	65
Other Fine Arts	10	7	..	..	8	29
Oriental Studies	7	1	..	..	..	275
Social Education	10	..	..	..	..	40
Handicapped	70	38	4	7	3	560
Adults	54	99	..	..	..	2,680
Reformatory	34	16	..	..	..	892
Jails	2	..	1	..	25	47
Total ..	90,489	80,223	3,275	5,082	1,467	1,814,739

TABLES

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted).

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								Total.
	Ra. 6,001 and above.	Ra. 2,501 to Ra. 6,000.	Ra. 751 to Ra. 2,500.	Ra. 750 and below.	Officials.	Profes- sional people.	Traders.	Agricul- turists.	Arti- sans.	Un- skilled work- men.	Desti- tutes.	Others.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
MEN/BOYS.													
Colleges for Arts and Science	3,791	6,982	15,328	10,290	8,961	5,621	6,528	11,056	1,573	1,973	143	546	36,391
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	19	171	596	305	217	195	96	494	25	26	2	46	1,091
Engineering	920	1,379	1,863	1,075	1,459	962	869	1,200	222	189	24	312	5,237
Technology	52	112	216	176	260	240	15	40	1	..	..	..	556
Medicine	688	835	1,259	517	801	830	649	736	123	93	..	67	3,299
Veterinary	53	177	294	142	135	142	119	173	15	..	..	82	666
Agriculture	77	209	442	188	173	80	95	480	35	53	..	..	916
Forestry	2	45	139	16	63	28	18	93	..	..	..	..	202
Law	114	365	466	194	299	173	164	494	3	6	..	..	1,139
Physical Education..	1	10	16	15	8	16	12	4	2	..	..	..	42
Colleges for Special Education— Music.. ..	5	7	29	34	4	34	8	11	5	..	1	12	75
Oriental Studies ..	11	36	246	760	205	110	223	395	33	67	20	..	1,053
Social Educat.on ..	14	48	20	207	58	47	53	261	31	28	11	..	489
Diploma Course ..	86	262	246	47	210	115	45	259	12	..	..	..	641

Schools for General Education—																	
Indian High Schools..	15,758	43,558	1,79,936	2,86,704	68,010	51,172	78,897	219,455	38,197	66,056	3,357	812	5,26,945				
Indian Middle Schools.	294	1,608	6,322	14,526	2,702	3,030	3,082	7,058	2,840	3,684	327	27	22,750				
Anglo-Indian High Schools	2,036	2,842	3,241	1,698	3,716	1,215	2,148	520	956	543	719	.	9,817				
Secondary-other types	1,694	831	342	169	1,319	678	699	303	35	2	..	..	3,036		
Post Basic .. ..	..	3	55	78	14	..	7	56	8	20	26	5	136			
Senior Basic	2,877	11,321	53,403	112,210	17,136	16,733	21,639	76,670	22,385	23,384	1,839	25	179,811				
Junior Basic	4,527	17,941	76,623	192,223	24,060	26,517	29,805	143,451	31,726	34,511	1,647	97	291,314				
Higher Elementary.	11,973	45,637	189,494	408,628	58,992	56,357	67,154	302,831	79,848	81,542	8,652	356	655,732				
Lower Elementary.	16,721	65,277	290,382	931,403	76,442	82,179	106,444	775,973	111,957	140,502	8,760	1,526	1,303,783				
Other Primary	53	129	312	87	232	207	5	6	32	63	36	.	581				
Pre-Primary	244	459	589	330	596	269	339	104	42	143	70	9	1,622				
Anglo-Indian Primary	36	222	355	41	490	19	34	..	60	32	19	..	654				
Schools for Professional Education—																	
Training—Ordinary.	3	125	725	950	155	193	162	980	127	178	8	..	1,803				
Training—Basic	117	838	5,048	5,724	1,080	1,342	912	6,468	940	954	19	12	11,727				
Training — Other Types .. ..	..	10	81	102	18	21	18	90	17	15	..	14	193			
Engineering	8	99	394	253	233	83	103	197	85	40	13	..	754				
Technology — Poly-technic	178	1,003	3,269	2,447	2,240	1,184	1,006	1,661	457	371	22	10	6,957				
Industrial	11	96	1,243	4,637	619	621	786	1,339	352	873	630	767	5,987				

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								Total.
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Profes-sional people.	Traders.	Agricul-turists.	Arti-sans.	Un-skilled work-men.	Desti-tutes.	Others.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>Men/Boys—cont.</i>													
<i>Schools for Professional Education—cont.</i>													
Medicine	11	28	86	81	23	34	52	59	16	18	..	4	206
Commerce	888	4,594	11,385	6,239	8,574	6,512	3,189	2,755	1,184	705	196	..	23,106
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	17
Physical Education	3	24	214	144	23	43	17	263	23	16	..	..	385
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Music .. ..	..	..	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Other Fine Arts	3	47	108	224	48	44	63	94	37	82	6	8	382
Oriental Studies	12	32	131	368	56	92	72	176	48	50	..	49	543
Social Education .. ..	..	..	160	..	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160
Handicapped	15	61	230	849	138	115	124	214	128	353	83	..	1,155
Adult	13	171	1,623	12,179	41	411	1,075	9,379	1,417	1,652	11	..	13,986
Reformatory .. ..	..	11	376	2,479	70	233	310	628	188	786	591	..	2,866
Jail Schools .. ..	..	19	284	797	..	12	183	620	86	140	59	..	1,100
Total	53,208	207,684	847,773	1,999,554	280,038	257,902	326,820	1,567,046	295,271	359,167	27,291	4,786	3,118,319

WOMEN/GIRLS.													
Colleges for Arts and Science.	2,040	2,733	3,283	1,428	4,001	1,952	1,502	1,380	253	367	8	21	9,484
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education	44	140	164	124	240	87	40	57	1	33	..	14	472
Engineering	5	2	..	..	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	292	256	310	99	345	301	142	124	18	11	..	16	957
Veterinary	2	4	1	..	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
Agriculture	6	8	8	..	12	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	22
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	7	11	3	11	13	7	6	6	..	..	..	..	32
Physical Education.	1	3	4	1	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	9
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	60	68	61	36	48	64	34	66	..	..	4	9	225
Oriental Studies ..	4	11	94	74	58	18	38	49	11	6	..	3	183
Social Education ..	4	11	14	14	15	6	4	18	..	..	..	..	43
Diploma Courses ..	8	16	26	8	6	18	20	..	4	..	..	10	58
Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools.	9,846	26,980	79,630	90,695	49,637	28,430	32,890	54,856	13,903	23,219	3,179	1,037	207,151
Indian Middle Schools.	229	1,017	3,697	9,395	1,898	1,589	1,925	4,264	1,754	2,798	110	..	14,338

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by types of education imparted)—cont.

385

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Profes- sional people.	Traders.	Agricul- turists.	Artisans.	Unskil- led work- men.	Desti- tutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.</i>													
<i>Schools for General Education—cont.</i>													
Anglo-Indian High Schools.	1,969	2,595	2,890	1,593	3,144	1,276	1,524	387	1,021	694	1,001	..	9,047
Secondary— Other types.	2,390	1,301	371	43	1,827	878	1,098	276	19	3	1	3	4,115
Post-Basic .. ..	..	4	18	101	20	2	6	55	5	35	3	..	126
Senior Basic	2,074	8,229	36,650	74,076	15,133	13,448	15,991	42,752	16,317	16,137	1,183	18	121,029
Junior Basic	3,123	12,498	53,235	125,927	19,652	18,240	22,225	90,072	21,407	21,864	982	341	194,783
Higher Elementary..	8,662	32,094	125,299	240,338	50,992	41,367	48,103	152,869	51,586	53,832	7,040	204	405,993
Lower Elementary ..	11,380	45,489	195,301	570,003	60,043	57,861	74,352	444,321	78,230	99,712	6,810	904	822,233
Other Primary	50	114	260	43	214	163	4	5	35	41	5	..	467
Pre-Primary	258	387	457	385	533	242	357	86	60	126	79	4	1,487
Anglo-Indian Pri- mary.	19	162	242	19	383	7	5	..	23	14	10	..	442

TABIES

Schools for Professional Education—													
Training—Ordinary	102	324	799	735	613	279	247	476	103	240	2	..	1,960
Training—Basic ..	11	251	3,883	3,371	2,094	1,213	682	1,927	447	913	118	127	7,521
Training — Other types.	16	77	174	188	192	130	24	71	6	10	22	.	455
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Poly-technic.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial	5	31	104	247	76	30	20	48	30	116	..	67	387
Medicine .. ..	..	..	8	4	4	2	3	..	1	2	..	..	12
Commerce	239	1,197	3,024	1,696	2,466	1,701	702	644	261	309	72	1	6,156
Arts and Crafts ..	8	9	106	740	49	69	57	136	43	285	156	68	863
Physical Education.	5	22	58	12	35	29	11	16	6	..	..	..	97
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—													
Music .. ..	..	..	28	37	..	46	3	..	8	8	..	..	65
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	21	8	6	2	7	12	..	1	..	1	29
Social Education ..	1	15	20	4	19	..	5	13	..	3	..	..	40
Oriental Studies ..	6	22	108	139	41	64	28	68	1	46	..	27	275
Handicapped ..	3	22	112	423	80	54	56	81	66	153	70	..	560
Adult	1	32	292	2,355	10	47	180	1,743	283	412	5	..	2,680
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	892	85	35	9	30	37	112	584	..	892
Jail Schools ..	..	..	..	47	1	7	11	14	..	14	..	..	47
Total ..	42,470	136,135	510,760	1,125,374	214,989	169,681	202,315	796,930	185,939	221,566	21,444	2,875	1,814,739

9. Scholars according to the language studied (as medium of instruction).

Type of institutions.	Scholars according to the languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi.
	Tamil.	Malaya-lam.	Kannada.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English.	* Other languages.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys	520,004	12,655	..	8,567	3,663	2,786	1,031	548,706	219,222
Girls	203,267	9,271	..	3,429	1,826	181	657	218,631	94,661
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,817	..	9,817	3,426
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,047	..	9,047	3,113
Other Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,036	..	3,036	1,604
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,105	..	4,105	1,993
Indian Elementary Schools—									
Boys	1,908,888	15,969	1,484	26,239	5,894	..	1,041	1,959,515	..
Girls	1,191,717	10,193	747	17,297	7,351	..	921	1,228,226	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	654	..	654	43
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	442	..	442	17
Basic Schools—									
Boys	467,315	1,337	..	460	1,480	..	..	470,592	..
Girls	312,957	1,133	..	459	707	..	..	315,256	..
Total .. {									
Boys	2,896,207	29,961	1,484	35,266	11,037	16,293	2,072	2,992,320	224,295
Girls	1,707,941	20,597	747	21,185	9,884	13,775	1,578	1,775,707	99,784
Grand total ..	4,604,148	50,558	2,231	56,451	20,921	30,068	3,650	4,768,027	324,079

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>
* Gujarathi	865	1,093
Marathi	16	31
Hindi	1,191	454

10. Number of scholars unprotected from small-pox.

Institutions. (1)	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	153	7	37	40
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	376	439	301	354
Elementary Schools	220	160	627	342
Basic Schools	4	5	38	21
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	.	..
Schools for Special Education	23	..	14	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	14	4	2
Total ..	776	625	1,021	759

11. Statement of charges from State Funds—"27. Education"—Actuals for the year 1961-62.

970

I. ORDINARY AND SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities .. .. .			..	..	20,34,500	12,803	20,47,303
Colleges for Arts and Science	24,76,116	5,28,134	..	..	38,54,006	5,21,063	73,79,319
Engineering Colleges and Teachers' Colleges }	25,04,319	2,85,006	..	..	3,80,026	21,108	31,90,459
Law College	1,73,309	5,687	..	..	..	..	1,78,996
Music College	65,395	610	..	..	..	..	66,005
Secondary Schools	38,51,120	33,355	2,67,81,340	1,20,728	2,05,22,351	7,94,665	5,21,63,559
Primary Schools	37,92,564	1,35,632	6,36,74,665	53,517	3,31,68,009	1,63,54,905	11,71,79,292
Training Schools	44,31,847	1,26,895	..	..	22,37,187	39,759	68,35,688
Other special schools (including polytechnics)	24,89,433	3,18,506	8,190	..	66,276	..	28,82,405
Schools for Defectives	1,53,315	2,273	..	..	1,49,361	..	3,04,949
Direction	11,62,219	8,549	..	..	..	..	11,70,768
Inspection	33,90,051	42,840	..	..	..	..	34,32,891
Scholarships	2,67,109	..	..	..	..	..	2,67,109
Charges in England	84	5,261	..	..	..	..	5,345
Oriental Manuscripts Library	1,40,048	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,048
Text-Book Committee	23,667	..	..	..	..	..	23,667
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948.	11,72,850	..	..	..	..	..	11,72,850
Central Libraries	15,973	3,600	..	..	..	..	19,573
Children's Library	4,333	..	..	..	..	..	4,333
Adult Education	97,580	..	..	..	..	..	97,580
National Cadet Corps	40,47,485	..	..	..	..	..	40,47,485
Other items	2,12,66,802	1,61,981	..	..	..	..	2,14,28,783
Total ..	5,15,85,619	17,08,329	9,04,64,195	1,74,245	6,24,11,716	1,77,44,303	22,40,38,407

TABIES

II. DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES (SCHEMES INCLUDED IN THIRD FIVE-YEAR PLAN).

D.P.I.—24A	Management.							Total.
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.			
	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)
University	1,06,421	..	..	..	..	..	1,06,421
Secondary	66,991	..	200	61,780	27,64,360	79,234	29,72,565	
Primary	2,21,347	..	7,916	..	1,70,094	7,055	4,06,412	
Special	10,70,744	28,747	..	..	1,00,166	42,687	12,43,344
Technical	2,85,427	10,53,711	..	..	13,06,680	23,74,404	50,20,222
Miscellaneous	545,958	3,14,745	..	..	..	..	8,60,703
Total ..	22,96,888	13,97,203	8,116	61,780	43,41,300	25,04,380	1,06,09,667	
Grand Total ..	5,38,32,507	31,05,582	9,04,72,311	2,36,025	6,67,53,016	2,02,48,683	23,46,48,074	

TABLES

12. Cost per student in institution for general education.

072

Type of institution.	Number of students on roll.	Total expenditure.	Annual cost per student.					Percentage to total expenditure.			
			To Government funds.	To Local body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.	Total.	To Government funds.	To Local body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
Colleges for Arts and Science—											
For boys	36,157	1,32,27,395	144.7	..	166.1	55.2	366.0	39.5	..	45.4	15.1
For Girls	8,119	36,98,762	142.1	..	177.0	136.6	455.7	31.2	..	38.8	30.0
Secondary Schools—											
For Boys	666,074	6,01,45,035	47.7	21.3	15.1	6.2	90.3	52.8	23.6	16.7	6.9
For Girls	130,274	1,28,78,724	49.6	8.4	27.1	13.7	98.8	50.1	8.5	27.4	14.0
Primary Schools (other than Basic) ..	3,189,885	10,20,14,341	22.6	8.3	0.2	0.9	32.0	70.6	26.0	0.6	2.8
Basic Schools	786,937	2,61,45,195	26.2	5.6	0.1	1.4	33.3	78.8	16.8	0.2	4.2
Post Basic Schools—											
For Boys	170	73,144	258.6	..	..	171.6	430.2	60.1	..	..	39.9
For Girls	92	20,749	183.1	..	..	42.5	225.6	81.1	..	..	18.9

TABIES

13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding charges (Capital expenditure only).

Institutions managed by (1)	Expenditure from						
	Government funds. (2)	District Board funds. (3)	Municipal funds. (4)	Fees. (5)	Endowments, etc. (6)	Other sources. (7)	Total. (8)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Government—							
Males	1,97,784	..	..	622	2,250	16,788	2,17,444
Females	3,445	..	..	..	..	..	3,445
District Board—							
Males .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal—							
Males	19,456	..	300	..	7,879	..	27,635
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided—							
Males	11,96,812	..	..	3,09,375	5,09,257	2,608	20,18,052
Females	1,74,290	..	..	32,502	38,894	400	2,46,086
Total .. {							
Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females ..	..	..	..	..	73,504	..	73,504
Grand Total ..	15,91,787	..	300	3,42,499	6,31,784	19,796	25,86,166

14. Extension of Elementary Education.

District.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951).					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of.				
	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Column (7) to column (2).	Column (8) to column (3).	Column (9) to column (4).	Column (10) to column (5).	Column (11) to column (6).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Madras, North }	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Madras, South } .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput North }	162	375	615	632	416	162	375	615	491	47	100	100	100	78	11
Chingleput South } .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram	137	289	397	203	52	137	289	397	130	..	100	100	100	64	..
South Arcot	170	341	368	240	65	170	341	368	172	16	100	100	100	72	25
Thanjavur, East	188	325	281	81	55	188	325	281	76	35	100	100	100	94	64
Thanjavur, West	163	299	260	165	473	163	289	260	132	33	100	100	100	80	7
Dindigul	225	110	41	28	..	225	110	41	28	..	100	100	100	100	..
Madurai	175	166	143	214	..	175	166	143	214	..	100	100	100	100	..
Ramanathapuram, East } .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram, West } .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram Central }	170	338	458	1,186	668	170	338	458	781	78	100	100	100	66	12
Tirunelveli, North	120	145	66	38	36	120	145	66	38	6	100	100	100	100	17
Tirunelveli, South	107	72	75	25	23	107	72	75	25	..	100	100	100	100	..
Tirunelveli, Central	114	91	63	57	34	114	91	63	57	34	100	100	100	100	100
Kanyakumari	85	133	133	377	448	85	132	133	80	24	100	99	100	21	5
North Arcot	219	267	186	98	33	219	267	186	98	15	100	100	100	100	45
Tiruvannamalai	124	302	332	197	69	124	302	332	188	..	100	100	100	95	..
Salem	294	253	143	113	26	294	253	143	103	22	100	100	100	91	85
Dharmapuri	238	295	147	283	13	238	295	147	280	2	100	100	100	99	15
Tiruchirappalli	296	229	102	79	11	296	229	102	79	10	100	100	100	100	91
Pudukottai	192	176	184	139	105	192	176	184	139	64	100	100	100	100	61
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore }	516	219	117	55	32	516	219	117	53	21	100	100	100	96	66
Pollachi } .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Nilgiris	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	3	100	100	100	100	100
Total	8,785	4,417	4,115	4,212	2,562	8,785	4,416	4,115	8,166	410	100	999	100	75	16

15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.			
	Govern- ment.	Pancha- yat Union.	Muni- cipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	3	..	160	107	14	284	64,551	55,198	119,749
Madras, South	4	..	142	88	11	245	50,746	44,095	94,841
Chingleput, North	46	609	14	182	..	851	67,517	41,587	109,104
Chingleput South	54	597	18	127	..	798	61,034	35,009	96,043
Villupuram	59	778	2	227	..	1,166	84,437	44,877	129,314
South Arcot	75	638	..	275	..	988	84,377	50,110	134,487
Thanjavur, East	57	750	47	372	..	1,226	101,199	65,289	166,488
Thanjavur, West	82	822	20	248	..	1,172	85,968	51,231	137,199
Dindigul	89	669	14	337	..	1,109	90,841	54,473	145,314
Madurai	70	590	59	169	3	891	80,492	54,751	135,243
Ramanathapuram, East	2	583	23	137	..	795	55,000	32,548	87,548
Ramanathapuram, West	5	216	15	254	..	490	38,653	27,522	66,175
Ramanathapuram, Central	8	572	6	205	..	791	51,923	30,653	82,576
Tirunelveli, North	5	373	13	595	..	986	75,475	53,478	128,953
Tirunelveli, South	7	177	..	545	..	729	51,675	42,600	94,271

15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by district—cont.

District.	Number of institutions by managements.						Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Tirunelveli, Central	31	203	15	512	..	761	66,155	43,961	110,116
Kanyakumari	277	..	..	87	5	369	58,556	51,292	109,848
North Arcot	99	889	73	254	..	1,315	110,162	64,346	174,508
Tiruvannamalai	49	787	24	201	..	1,061	83,226	48,233	131,459
Salem	13	1,013	44	140	..	1,210	108,381	59,723	168,104
Dharmapuri	9	1,533	..	28	1	1,571	97,628	46,000	143,628
Tiruchirappalli	110	906	36	359	..	1,411	125,448	81,728	207,176
Pudukottai	22	1,152	5	130	..	1,309	69,552	32,425	101,977
Erode	7	964	7	111	..	1,089	68,068	32,819	100,887
Coimbatore	6	245	41	54	..	346	47,668	33,355	81,023
Pollachi	16	541	52	130	..	739	57,405	34,418	91,823
Nilgiris	16	170	7	102	..	295	23,382	16,505	39,887
Total	1,221 (a)	15,777	837	6,126	34	28,995	1,959,515	1,228,226	3,187,741

(a) Includes 11 schools under Central Government.

16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

(1)	Number of schools on the 31st March 1961.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number of newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1962.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government	11	..	1	1	11
State Government	1,210	16	18	33	1,210
Panchayat Union	14,809	8	126	1,102	15,777
Municipal Board	821	..	3	19	837
Aided	6,197	26	114	69	6,126
Unaided	46	13	1	2	34
Total ..	28,094	62	268	1,226	28,995

17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.

District.	Elementary Schools.			Total.	Basic Schools.			Total.	Grand total.
	Higher elementary.	Lower elementary other than single teacher.	Lower elementary single teacher.		Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	6	11	..	17	2	..	..	2	19
Madras, South	5	8	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
Chingleput, North .. ..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Chingleput South	3	2	..	5	..	1	..	1	6
Vilupuram	14	71	1	86	2	10	..	12	98
South Arcot	24	70	..	94	16	34	..	50	144
Thanjavur, East	39	69	2	110	3	60	..	63	173
Thanjavur, West	9	73	..	82	..	15	..	15	97
Dindigul	18	29	1	48	7	15	..	22	70
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram, East ..	16	16	..	32	..	..	..	..	32
Ramanathapuram, West ..	..	6	..	6	..	4	..	4	10
Ramanathapuram, Central.	3	5	..	8	..	3	..	3	11
Tirunelveli, North	6	79	..	85	4	20	..	24	109
Tirunelveli, South	11	39	..	50	..	6	..	6	56
Tirunelveli, Central	19	54	..	73	..	..	..	..	73
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	5	36	..	41	..	..	..	..	41
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	2	13	..	15	..	..	..	..	15
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2
Tiruchirappalli	3	41	..	44	4	5	..	9	53
Pudukottai	12	7	..	19	..	..	..	..	19
Erode	2	20	..	22	2	4	..	6	28
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pollachi .. .. .	..	9	1	10	..	3	..	3	13
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	197	666	5	868	46	181	..	227	1,095

18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Govern- ment.	Pan- chayat Union.	Muni- cipal	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput, North	1	17	..	..	1	..	..	19
Chingleput, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram .. .. .	..	24	..	..	6	..	..	30
South Arcot .. .. .	..	8	1	..	2	..	..	11
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	..	16	1	..	8	..	..	25
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul	2	72	2	4	18	..	..	96
Madurai	3	71	..	19	27	..	..	122
Ramanathapuram, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram, West .. .. .	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	5
Ramanathapuram, Central .. .. .	..	3	..	..	8	..	..	11
Tirunelveli, North	1	8	..	12	10	..	..	31
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	4	12	..	..	16
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
Kanyakumari	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	20	..	3	4	..	..	27
Salem .. .. .	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	16
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	72	..	..	..	..	..	72
Tiruohirappalli .. .. .	..	68	..	..	1	..	..	69
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	105	..	..	1	..	..	106
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Pollachi .. .. .	..	34	..	1	8	..	..	43
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	14	543	4	44	108	..	..	713

19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age-group 6 to 12.

District.	Male population. (a)	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12. (b)	Number of boys reading in standards/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column Nos. (4) to (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	920,617	132,569	59,905	84.6
Madras, South			52,305	
Chingleput, North	1,134,038	163,302	72,939	89.1
Chingleput, South			72,623	
Villupuram	1,554,359	223,828	88,686	92.9
South Arcot			119,333	
Thanjavur, East	1,629,563	234,657	111,155	90.5
Thanjavur, West			101,299	
Dindigul	1,626,515	234,218	112,932	96.4
Madurai			112,840	
Ramanathapuram, East	1,189,873	171,342	68,753	Over 100
Ramanathapuram, West			50,124	
Ramanathapuram, Central			56,226	
Tirunelveli, North	1,346,182	193,850	80,201	Over 100
Tirunelveli, South			53,678	
Tirunelveli, Central			70,535	
Kanyakumari	509,779	73,408	80,655	Over 100
North Arcot	1,600,808	230,516	120,059	92.0
Tiruvannamalai			92,087	
Salem	1,946,971	280,364	122,298	79.7
Dharmapuri			101,068	
Tiruchirappalli	1,607,490	231,478	128,257	90.6
Pudukottai			81,501	
Erode	1,831,306	263,708	87,114	80.2
Coimbatore			62,069	
Pollachi			62,318	
Milgiris	216,399	31,162	28,429	91.2
Total ..	17,113,905	2,464,402	22,49,389	91.8

(a) Estimated for 1932 based on an annual increase of 1.2 per cent on the 1961 census. (b) Estimated at 14.4 per cent of the population (Population in the age group 6 plus to 11 plus.)

20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population
in the age-group 6 to 12.

District.	Female population (a).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12. (b)	Number of girls reading in standards/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	829,273	119,415	51,092	83.0
Madras, South			48,030	
Chingleput, North	1,088,730	156,777	46,481	58.0
Chingleput, South			44,491	
Villupuram	1,530,189	220,349	50,224	55.8
South Arcot			72,706	
Thanjavur, East	1,655,314	238,365	75,257	58.6
Thanjavur, West			64,425	
Dindigul	1,623,245	233,747	75,648	65.2
Madurai			76,815	
Ramanathapuram, East	1,260,971	181,580	43,744	63.8
Ramanathapuram, West			26,842	
Ramanathapuram, Central			35,310	
Tirunelveli, North	1,416,859	204,028	59,225	75.0
Tirunelveli, South			44,407	
Tirunelveli, Central			49,335	
Kanyakumari	499,098	71,870	70,720	98.4
North Arcot	1,583,274	227,991	73,421	56.2
Tiruvannamalai			54,684	
Salem	1,902,785	274,001	69,273	43.8
Dharmapuri			50,656	
Tiruchirappalli	1,620,868	233,405	86,194	54.7
Pudukottai			41,516	
Erode	1,768,854	254,715	45,869	49.9
Coimbatore			43,329	
Pollachi	197,820	28,486	37,815	72.2
Nilgiris			20,572	
Total	1,6977,280	2,444,729	1,468,079	60.1

(a) Estimated for 1962 based on an annual increase of 1.2 per cent on the 1961 Census.

(b) Estimated at 14.4 per cent of the population. (Population in the age group (6 plus to 11 plus)).

21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is.		Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
		Graduates.	Passed Intermediates, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		
				Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil ..	Men ..	124	22,704	32,068	1,208	827	56,931	23	3,285	1,227	4,535	61,466
	Women ..	39	8,208	21,801	792	324	31,074	4	481	256	741	31,815
Telugu..	Men ..	3	260	328	7	5	603	3	242	128	373	976
	Women ..	3	98	213	6	1	321	17	17	2	19	340
Malayalam	Men ..	1	233	128	5	31	398	..	11	16	27	425
	Women ..	..	123	49	5	7	184	..	8	6	14	198
Urdu ..	Men ..	..	68	219	10	3	300	1	4	7	12	312
	Women ..	1	80	240	19	..	340	..	2	3	5	345
Kannada	Men ..	..	39	27	..	..	66	..	9	1	10	76
	Women ..	..	2	2	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	6
Other languages.	Men ..	..	6	11	..	1	18	..	7	5	12	30
	Women ..	..	4	27	..	1	32	..	9	8	17	49
Total ..	Men ..	128	28,810	32,781	1,220	867	58,316	27	3,553	1,384	4,969	63,285
	Women ..	43	8,515	22,332	732	333	31,955	4	519	275	798	32,753

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North	954	2,489	3,393	977	2,456	3,433
Madras, South	324	1,982	2,806	831	1,984	2,815
Chingleput, North	1,594	1,244	2,838	1,941	1,305	3,246
Chingleput, South	1,793	796	2,589	2,033	846	2,879
Villupuram	2,817	526	3,343	3,207	556	3,763
South Arcot	2,790	491	3,281	3,108	512	3,620
Thanjavur, East	3,768	1,038	4,796	3,875	1,048	4,923
Thanjavur, West	2,947	943	3,890	3,071	961	4,032
Dindigul	3,205	1,650	4,855	3,321	1,669	4,990
Madurai	1,940	1,901	3,841	1,976	1,908	3,884
Ramanathapuram, East	1,728	877	2,605	1,854	903	2,757
Ramanathapuram, West	1,465	796	2,251	1,480	803	2,283
Ramanathapuram, Central	1,654	981	2,635	1,731	996	2,727
Tirunelveli, North	2,739	1,825	4,564	2,790	1,853	4,643
Tirunelveli, South	1,917	1,865	3,782	1,928	1,868	3,796
Tirunelveli, Central	2,791	1,437	4,228	2,801	1,446	4,246
Kanyakumari	1,310	1,293	2,603	1,359	1,366	2,725
North Arcot	3,424	1,518	4,942	3,716	1,589	5,285
Tiruvannamalai	2,775	588	3,363	2,926	607	3,533
Salem	2,955	1,569	4,524	3,126	1,591	4,717
Dharmapuri	2,032	489	2,521	3,168	592	3,760
Pudukottai	1,830	664	2,494	2,357	717	3,074
Tiruchirappalli	4,151	1,998	6,149	4,287	2,008	6,295
Erode	1,841	607	2,448	2,069	674	2,743
Coimbatore	947	1,100	2,047	1,029	1,115	2,144
Pollachi	1,444	898	2,342	1,584	950	2,534
The, Nilgiris	701	440	1,141	740	451	1,191
Total ..	53,316	31,955	90,271	63,235	32,758	96,088

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number of pupils per teacher.
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Madras, North	97.6	99.3	98.8	64,551	55,198	119,749	35	35
Madras, South	99.1	99.9	99.7	50,746	44,095	94,841	34	34
Chingleput North	82.1	95.3	87.4	67,517	41,687	109,104	38	34
Chingleput South	88.2	94.1	89.9	81,034	35,009	960,431	37	33
Villupuram	87.8	94.6	88.8	84,437	44,877	129,314	39	34
South Arcot	89.8	95.9	90.6	84,377	50,110	134,487	41	37
Thanjavur, East	97.0	99.0	97.4	101,199	65,289	166,488	35	34
Thanjavur, West	96.0	98.1	96.5	85,968	51,231	137,199	35	34
Dindigul	96.5	98.9	97.3	90,841	54,473	145,314	30	29
Madurai	98.2	99.6	98.9	80,492	54,751	135,243	35	35
Ramanathapuram East	93.2	97.1	94.5	55,000	32,548	87,548	34	32
Ramanathapuram West	98.3	99.1	98.6	38,653	27,622	66,175	29	29
Ramanathapuram Central	95.5	98.5	96.6	51,923	30,653	82,576	31	30
Tirunelveli, North	98.2	98.5	98.3	75,475	53,478	128,953	28	28
Tirunelveli, South	99.4	99.8	99.6	51,671	42,600	94,271	25	25
Tirunelveli, Central	99.6	99.4	99.6	66,155	43,961	110,116	26	26
Kanyakumari	96.4	94.6	95.5	58,556	51,292	109,848	42	40
North Arcot	92.1	96.7	93.5	110,162	64,346	174,508	35	33
Tiruvannamalai	94.8	96.9	95.2	83,226	48,233	131,459	39	37
Salem	94.5	98.6	95.9	108,381	59,723	168,104	37	36
Dharmapuri	64.1	82.6	67.0	97,628	46,000	143,628	57	38
Pudukottai	77.6	92.6	81.1	69,552	32,425	101,977	41	33
Tiruchirappalli	96.8	99.5	97.7	125,448	81,728	207,176	34	33
Erode	89.0	90.1	89.2	68,068	32,819	100,887	41	37
Coimbatore	92.0	98.7	95.5	47,668	33,355	81,023	40	38
Pollachi	91.2	94.5	92.4	57,405	34,418	91,823	39	36
The, Nilgiris	94.7	97.5	95.8	23,382	16,505	39,887	35	33
Total ..	92.1	97.6	94.0	1,959,515	1,228,226	3,187,741	35	33

23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Associations.

District.	Elementary Schools.		Basic Schools.	
	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	21	227	..	..
Madras, South	19	168	..	..
Chingleput, North	54	568	10	112
Chingleput, South	58	622	..	..
Vilupuram	54	594	..	..
South Arcot	54	609	8	93
Thanjavur, East	87	946	17	183
Thanjavur, West	53	539	10	106
Dindigul	79	869	8	84
Madurai	49	535	15	165
Ramanathapuram, East	55	605	14	154
Ramanathapuram, West	32	344	..	..
Ramanathapuram, Central	56	616	26	260
Tirunelveli, North	72	782	4	44
Tirunelveli, South	77	770	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central	45	494	3	33
Kanyakumari	22	220	13	33
North Arcot	71	781	5	55
Tiruvannamalai	63	693	6	66
Salem	76	810	8	78
Dharmapuri	82	819	6	66
Tiruchirappalli	102	1,087	..	..
Pudukottai	53	583	6	60
Erode	47	496	12	132
Coimbatore	29	319	8	88
Pollachi	46	499	5	55
NHgiria	17	221	2	57
Total ..	1,473	15,816	186	1,919

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	Pancha- yat Union.	Muni- cipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	4	8	..	12	3,639	1,281	4,900
Madras, South	5	6	..	11	2,059	2,575	4,634
Chingleput, North	34	1	123	10,273	6,426	16,699
Chingleput	190	18,894	11,876	30,770
Villupuram	102	12,514	8,186	20,700
South Arcot	462	44,117	26,205	70,322
Thanjavur, East	274	22,962	15,676	38,638
Thanjavur, West	201	23,930	16,399	40,329
Dindigul	251	35,017	27,571	62,588
Madurai	404	45,568	30,007	75,575
Ramanathapuram, East	193	20,051	13,846	33,897
Ramanathapuram, West	181	16,846	12,106	28,952
Ramanathapuram, Central	143	9,544	6,154	15,698
Tirunelveli, North	228	17,838	11,860	29,718
Tirunelveli, South	95	9,586	7,676	17,112
Tirunelveli, Central	96	12,168	9,163	21,331
Kanyakumari	81	12,820	11,071	22,891
North Arcot	170	21,602	13,594	35,196
Tiruvannamalai	187	14,472	8,446	22,918
Salem	146	22,027	13,498	35,525
Dharmapur	71	9,682	6,523	16,205
Tiruchirappalli	100	12,465	8,528	20,991
Pudukkottai	159	16,588	10,418	27,006
Erode	182	22,594	14,610	37,204
Coimbatore	190	18,513	11,571	30,084
Pollachi	83	8,314	4,819	13,133
Nilgiris	57	6,559	5,273	11,832
Total ..	326 *	2,149	257	1,653	2	4,887	470,592	315,256	785,848

* Includes 1 Central Government School.

25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

D.P.I.—25A

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North
Madras, South
Chingleput, North	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Chingleput, South
Villupuram
South Arcot	..	15	1	1	9	..	..	26
Thanjavur, East	..	5	..	..	7	..	..	12
Thanjavur, West
Dindigul
Madurai	..	18	..	5	..	..	..	23
Ramanathapuram, East
Ramanathapuram, West	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3
Ramanathapuram, Central	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
Tirunelveli, North	..	4	..	1	12	..	..	17
Tirunelveli, South
Tirunelveli, Central
Kanyakumari
North Arcot
Tiruvannamalai
Salem
Dharmapuri
Tiruchirappalli	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Pudukkottai
Erode
Coimbatore
Pollachi
Nilgiris
Total	..	51	1	8	81	..	..	91

TABLES

887

26. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1	..	1	22	3	27	23,245	612	23,857
Madras, South	3	..	3	25	..	31	26,809	3,574	30,383
Chingleput, North	1	20	..	12	..	42	14,941	4,184	19,125
Chingleput, South	1	32	1	13	..	47	14,956	1,997	16,953
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	28	1	8	..	37	11,475	1,029	12,504
South Arcot	1	33	1	16	..	51	22,480	3,133	25,613
Thanja-ur, East .. .. .	..	26	2	29	..	57	26,829	4,107	30,936
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	25	1	20	..	46	25,113	5,230	30,393
Dindigul .. .. .	..	23	4	18	..	45	19,084	3,821	21,905
Madurai	2	31	4	24	..	61	27,332	2,662	30,044
Ramanathapuram, East	2	22	1	17	..	42	15,829	2,876	18,705
Ramanathapuram, West .. .. .	..	31	3	12	..	46	13,265	1,679	14,944
Ramanathapuram, Central .. .. .	..	33	1	12	..	46	10,574	2,483	13,057
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	27	1	19	..	47	14,204	1,817	16,021
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	17	..	20	1	38	9,952	3,180	13,132
Tirunelveli, Central	5	6	2	25	..	38	19,358	2,582	21,939
Kanyakumari	48	..	..	64	..	112	42,535	27,130	69,665
North Arcot	1	50	7	16	1	75	30,418	5,367	35,785
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	46	1	3	..	50	16,615	1,741	18,356
Salem .. .. .	..	49	6	10	..	65	30,295	4,480	34,775
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	44	..	5	..	50	15,883	3,047	18,930
Tiruchirappalli	3	51	..	32	..	86	38,125	5,453	43,578
Pudukkottai	1	28	2	17	..	48	10,670	2,776	19,446
Erode	1	26	3	14	..	44	18,341	3,158	21,499
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	13	8	23	..	44	18,942	5,387	24,329
Pellaohi .. .. .	..	21†	6	14	..	41	15,387	2,826	18,213
Nilgiris	2*	18	2	3	..	25	8,145	1,037	9,182
Total ..	78	709	61	493	5	1,841	546,850	160,498	638,278

* Includes one Union Government School.

† Includes two Panchayat Schools.

27. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1	..	3	15	..	19	172	10,705	10,877
Madras, South	3	..	1	13	..	17	794	15,318	16,112
Chingleput, North	1	..	1	4	..	6	18	1,306	1,324
Chingleput, South	2	..	..	5	..	7	..	2,556	2,556
Villupuram .. .. .	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	1,753	1,753
South Arcot	3	..	..	1	..	4	..	2,428	2,428
Thanjavur, East	1	1	1	6	..	9	..	3,690	3,690
Thanjavur, West	1	1	..	5	..	7	127	3,278	3,405
Dindigul	2	..	1	5	..	8	..	4,337	4,337
Madurai	1	2	3	8	..	14	348	8,980	9,328
Ramanathapuram, East	1	1	..	2	1	5	..	2,316	2,316
Ramanathapuram, West .. .. .	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	3,816	3,816
Ramanathapuram, Central .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	683	683
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	3	..	6	..	9	..	3,803	3,803
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	3	..	5	..	8	..	1,502	1,502
Tirunelveli, Central	2	1	2	5	..	10	161	5,001	5,162
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	9	..	9	56	4,365	4,421
North Arcot	2	6	..	5	..	13	..	4,190	4,190
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	3	1	3	..	7	..	1,992	1,992
Salem	2	3	1	4	..	10	..	6,344	6,344
Dharmapuri	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	1,278	1,278
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	10	..	11	85	8,740	8,825
Pudukkottai	2	1	..	2	..	5	..	2,314	2,314
Erode	1	2	..	3	..	6	..	2,867	2,867
Coimbatore	3	1	2	7	..	12	65	5,983	6,048
Pollachi .. .. .	..	..	3	1	..	4	7	3,192	3,199
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	8	..	8	23	2,324	2,347
Total	29	34	20	141	1	225	1,856	115,061	116,917

28. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms/ Standards up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Standard X	37 *	424 †	50	880	1	892
Standard IX	2	106	2	28	..	138
Standard VIII	3	874	3	32	2	214
Form III	27 *	5 †	6	52	2	92
Form II	4	..	..	1	..	5
Standard VI .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	78	709	61	493	5	1,341

* Includes one Central Government School.

† Includes one Panchayat Board School.

29. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms/ Standards up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Standard X	25	22	19	116	1	183
Standard IX .. ..	..	7	1	13	..	21
Standard VIII	2	5	..	5	..	12
Form III	1	..	..	7	..	8
Form II .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Standard VI	1	..	..	..	..	1
Total	29	34	20	141	1	225

30. Boys in Indian Secondary Schools.

District.	Male population.*	Boys in Public Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1961.	1962.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	920,617	22,884	23,417	5.5
Madras, South		26,456	27,603	
Chingleput, North	1,134,038	25,648	14,959	2.6
Chingleput, South			14,956	
Villupuram	1,554,359	10,115	11,475	2.2
South Arcot		20,507	22,480	
Thanjavur, East	1,629,563	24,984	26,829	2.2
Thanjavur, West		23,091	25,240	
Dindigul	1,626,515	17,379	19,084	2.9
Madurai		24,093	27,730	
Ramanathapuram, East	1,189,878	18,240	15,829	3.3
Ramanathapuram, West			13,265	
Ramanathapuram, Central			18,219		10,574
Tirunelveli, North	1,346,182	13,467	14,204	3.2
Tirunelveli, South		9,406	9,952	
Tirunelveli, Central		18,516	19,517	
Kanyakumari	509,779	43,636	42,591	8.4
North Arcot	1,600,808	25,808	30,418	2.9
Tiruvannamalai		12,702	16,615	
Salem	1,946,971	29,744	30,295	2.4
Dharmapuri		14,582	15,863	
Tiruchirappalli	1,607,490	34,817	38,210	3.4
Pudukkottai		14,630	16,670	
Erode	1,831,306	21,069	18,341	2.9
Coimbatore		23,728	19,007	
Pollachi	216,399	6,822	15,394	3.8
Nilgiris		7,241	8,168	
Total ..	17,113,905	507,884	548,706	3.2

* Estimated for 1962 based on an annual increase of 1.2 per cent on the 1961 Census.

31. Girls in Indian Secondary Schools

District.	Female population *	Girls in India Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2)
		1961.	1962.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	829,278	9,271	11,317	3.6
Madras, South		17,717	18,892	
Chingleput, North	1,088,730	8,290	5,490	0.9
Chingleput, South			4,553	
Villupuram	1,530,189	2,275	2,782	0.5
South Arcot		4,779	5,561	
Thanjavur, East	1,855,314	7,094	7,797	0.9
Thanjavur, West		7,706	8,558	
Dindigul	1,023,245	6,127	7,158	1.2
Madurai		10,311	11,842	
Ramanathapuram, East	1,260,971		5,192	1.1
Ramanathapuram, West		5,798	5,495	
Ramanathapuram, Central		6,492	3,166	
Tirunelveli, North	1,416,859	5,079	5,820	..
Tirunelveli, South		4,297	4,692	
Tirunelveli, Central		6,947	7,583	
Kanyakumari	499,098	32,278	31,495	6.3
North Arcot	1,583,274	7,552	9,557	0.8
Tiruvannamalai		2,942	3,733	
Salem	1,902,785	10,015	10,824	0.8
Dharmapuri		3,726	4,325	
Tiruohirappalli	1,620,868	12,401	14,193	1.2
Pudukkottai		4,281	5,090	
Erode	1,768,854	6,369	6,025	1.3
Coimbatore		13,162	11,370	
Pollachi		2,185	6,018	
Nilgiris	197,820	2,947	3,361	1.7
Total	16,977,280	200,041	221,489	1.3

(*) Estimated for 1962 based on an annual increase of 1.2 per cent on the 1961 Census.

32. Strength of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys—Standard-wise.

Standard or Form. (1)	1960-61.			1961-62.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Standard X	54,927	6,486	61,413	47,643	6,522	54,165
Standard IX	62,560	7,973	70,533	69,372	9,302	78,674
Standard VIII	81,106	11,734	92,840	95,869	14,427	110,296
Form III	88,580	15,738	104,318	102,301	18,205	120,506
Form II	93,844	18,482	112,326	103,648	21,415	125,063
Standard VI	106,033	23,781	129,814	110,420	25,589	136,009
Standard V	5,249	1,868	7,117	5,576	1,912	7,488
Standard IV	3,032	1,723	4,755	3,021	1,795	4,816
Standard III	2,689	1,848	4,537	2,654	1,902	4,556
Standard II	2,730	2,373	5,103	2,812	2,413	5,225
Standard I	4,210	3,184	7,394	3,439	2,946	6,385
Nursery (Preparatory) class.	..	..	..	95	..	95
Total ..	504,960	95,190	600,150	546,850	108,428	655,278
Total number of schools .. ..	..	..	1,127	..	..	1,341

38. Strength of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls—Standardwise.

Standard or Form. (1)	1960-61.			1961-62.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Standard X .. ..	..	9,489	9,489	..	9,598	9,598
Standard IX .. ..	..	12,131	12,131	..	14,563	14,563
Standard VIII .. ..	..	16,749	16,749	..	20,364	20,364
Form III	54	17,861	17,915	42	20,270	20,312
Form II	115	18,289	18,404	93	20,755	20,848
Standard VI	146	19,983	20,129	191	20,951	21,142
Standard V	401	2,596	2,997	246	2,393	2,639
Standard IV	520	2,124	2,644	296	1,973	2,269
Standard III	561	2,055	2,616	400	1,557	1,957
Standard II	519	1,803	2,322	283	1,389	1,672
Standard I	608	1,771	2,379	305	1,253	1,558
Total ..	2,924	104,851	107,775	1,856	115,061	116,917
Total number of schools .. ..	..	..	198	..	..	225

34. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is.	Number of trained teachers.					Total, trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total, untrained teachers.	Grand total.	
	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.			
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil ..	Men ..	6,817	11,897	2,847	220	643	22,424	893	470	558	1,921	24,345
	Women.	1,619	4,246	675	29	124	6,693	191	242	120	553	7,246
Telugu ..	Men ..	121	272	44	3	3	443	18	12	24	54	497
	Women.	67	81	5	8	7	158	5	2	4	11	169
Malayalam	Men ..	48	73	32	10	6	169	22	68	29	119	288
	Women.	44	92	18	2	3	159	9	42	19	70	229
Kannada	Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women.	4	3	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Urudu ..	Men ..	36	62	24	..	3	125	2	2	6	10	135
	Women.	18	40	4	..	1	63	1	..	..	1	64
Other Languages.	Men ..	16	16	30	..	1	96	5	4	..	9	105
	Women.	12	31	4	..	4	51	2	..	1	3	54
Grand total	Men ..	7,038	12,850	2,977	238	659	23,257	940	556	617	2,113	25,370
	Women.	1,754	4,493	706	39	189	7,181	203	236	144	638	7,769

TABLES

202

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

398

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	2	..	..	5	..	7	8,067	280	8,347(a)
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,508	67	2,575
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1(b)	1,250	118	1,368 (b)
Thanjavur	1	..	..	4	..	5	2,601	132	2,733
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4	1	5	3,735	56	3,791
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,626	76	2,702
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	5	..	5	3,751	..	3,751
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	1,481	400	1,881
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	1,750	56	1,806
Salem	1	..	..	..	..	1	795	71	866
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	4,274	46	4,320
Coimbatore	1	..	..	3	..	4	2,910	29	2,939
Nilgiris	1	..	..	..	..	1	245	34	279
Total ..	7	..	..	36	1	44	85,993	1,365	37,358

(a) Excludes 167 Boys taking Pre-professional course (Integrated Medicine).

(b) Represents the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University.

TABULAR

36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

Name of district. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	1	..	..	4	..	5	..	3,731 (a)	3,731
Chingleput
South Arcot
Thanjavur
Madurai	2	..	2	..	978 (b)	978
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	747	747
Kanyakumari
North Arcot	1	..	1	..	207	207
Salem	1	..	1	..	76	76
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	1,126	1,126
Coimbatore	3	..	3	..	709 (c)	709
Nagpur
Total ..	1	..	..	15	..	16	..	7,574	7,574

(a) Excludes 18 girls taking the Diploma course in Social Service; 161 girls taking B.Sc., Home Science 8 girls taking M.Sc., Home Science; 80 girls taking Pre-professional course (Integrated Medicine).
 (b) Excludes 61 girls taking Pre-professional course (Integrated Medicine); 16 girls taking B.Sc., Home Science.
 (c) Excludes 182 girls taking B.Sc., Home Science; 19 girls taking M.Sc., Home Science.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2 (a)	..	..	3 (b)	..	5	274	270	544
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) (d) (e) (f)
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	36	7	..
Thanjavur	1 (h)	..	..	..	..	1	35	..	93(g)
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	60	37	97
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	68	30	98
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (a)	..	3	138	55	193
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	1	..	..	..	..	1	85	..	85(i)
Salem	1	..	..	..	..	1	82	..	82(j)
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	1	..	2	186	..	186
Coimbatore	1 (a)	..	..	1	..	2	77	73	150(k)
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7	..	..	11	..	18	1,091	472	1,563

- (a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.
- (b) Indicates that two of the Training colleges are intended for women.
- (c) Strength in Pandit Training—81 men and 9 women and Craft Instructor's classes—47 men and 4 women excluded.
- (d) Includes 76 men and 27 women taking shortened B.T. Course.
- (e) Includes 15 men and 7 women taking M.Ed. Course.
- (f) Excludes the strength of 182 men and 89 women taking Senior Basic Grade Training at L.W.T.C. and St. Christopher's Training College, respectively.
- (g) Represents B.Ed. Section of the Annamalai University.
- (h) Represents the Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad, Thanjavur district.
- (i) Strength in Pandit Training Course—40 men only excluded.
- (j) Strength in Pandit Training course—11 men only excluded.
- (k) Includes 6 men taking M.Ed. course.

TABLE

38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Senolars by districts.

400

District	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North
Madras, South	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	464	..	464
Chingleput, North
Chingleput, South
Vilupuram
South Arcot
Thanjavur, East
Thanjavur, West
Dindigul
Madurai
Ramanathapuram, East
Ramanathapuram, West
Ramanathapuram, Central
Tirunelveli, North
Tirunelveli, South

TABIES

D.P.I.—26	Tirunelveli, Central ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	63	31	..
	Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	North Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tiruvannamalai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Salem	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	190	..	190
	Dharmapuri	1 (e)	..	..	..	..	1	196	..	196
	Tiruchirappalli	1 (e)	..	..	1 (e)	..	2	890	..	890
	Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Erode .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6	..	..	1	..	7	1,803	31	1,834	

(a) Schools having Secondary Grade Training only.

(e) Schools having both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

409

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1 (c)	..	1	..	198	198
Madras, South	1 (b)	..	..	1 (e)	..	2	..	346	346
Chingleput, North
Chingleput, South
Vilupuram
South Arcot
Thanjavur, East	1 (a)	..	1	..	88	88
Thanjavur, West	—
Dindigul
Madurai	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	50
Ramanathapuram, East	1 (e)	..	1	..	393	393
Ramanathapuram, West
Ramanathapuram, Central
Tirunelveli, North
Tirunelveli, South
Tirunelveli, Central

TABULAR

Kanyakumari	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	295	295
North Arcot	2 (a) (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	..	324	324
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	90	90
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	..	145	145
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pollachi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6	..	..	7	..	18	..	1,929	1,929

- (a) Schools having Secondary Grade Training only.
(b) Schools having Elementary Grade Training only.
(c) Schools having both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput, North	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	494	..	494
Chingleput, South	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	496	..	496
Villupuram	2 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	480	..	480
South Arcot	3 (2 c, 1 b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	4	564	..	564
Thanjavur, East	3 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	5	509	..	509
Thanjavur, West	4 (3 c, 1 a)	..	..	..	..	4	630	..	630
Dindigul	2 (1c, 1a)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	461	36	497
Madurai	2 (c)	..	..	2 (1b, 1c)	..	4	689	..	689
Ramanathapuram, East	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	444	..	444
Ramanathapuram, West	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	3	459	..	459
Ramanathapuram, Central	3 (1a, 1b, 1 c)	..	..	..	..	3	216	..	216

Tirunelveli, North	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	337	..	337
Tirunelveli, South	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	307	..	307
Tirunelveli, Central	2 (c)	..	..	2 (1 a, 1 c)	..	4	582	..	582
Kanyakumari	3 (2 c, 1 a)	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	522	..	522
North Arcot	3 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	1 (a)	5	729	25	754
Tiruvannamalai	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	245	..	245
Salem	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	246	..	246
Dharmapuri	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	492	..	492
Tiruchirappalli	1 (c)	..	..	4 (c)	..	5	706	..	706
Pudukkottai	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	407	..	407
Erode	2 (c)	..	..	3 (c)	..	5	851	..	851
Coimbatore	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	310	..	310
Pollachi .. ..	..	..	..	3 (2 a, 1 b)	..	3	322	..	322
Nilgiris	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	229	..	229
Total ..	49	..	..	24	1	74	11,727	61	11,788

(a) Schools having Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Schools having Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Schools having Senior and Junior Basic Training.

41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District, (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras, North .. ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	89	89
Madras, South	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a, c)	..	3	..	453	453
Chingleput, North .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	75	75
Chingleput, South .. .	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	337	337
Villupuram	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	195	195
South Arcot	1 (c)	..	..	2 (a, c)	..	3	..	470	470
Thanjavur, East	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	188	188
Thanjavur, West	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	280	280
Dindigul	2 (c)	..	..	3 (a)	..	5	..	612	612
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4 (c)	..	4	..	636	636
Ramanathapuram, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	269	269
Ramanathapuram, West ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	176	176
Ramanathapuram, Central ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	179	179
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	78	78
Tirunelveli, South .. ..	..	..	..	3 (2 a, 1 c)	..	3	..	451	451

Tirunelveli, Central	..	..	1 (a)	..	..	3 (1 a, 2 b)	..	4	..	375	375
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	100	100
North Arcot	..	..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (a, c)	..	3	..	353	353
Tiruvannamalai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
Salem	..	..	2 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	..	477	477
Dharmapuri	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	193	193
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	3 (1 a, 2 c)	..	3	..	564	564
Pudukkottai	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	286	286
Erode	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	298	298
Coimbatore	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	244	244
Pollachi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	82	82
Total	..	..	19	..	..	80	..	49	..	7,460	7,480

(a) Schools having Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Schools having Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Schools having Senior and Junior Basic Training.

42. Number of Institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	4	..	..	2	..	6	1,703	..	1,703
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	640	..	640
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1 (a)	298	..	298
Thanjavur .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	472	..	472
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	629	..	629
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	997	..	997
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	333	..	333
Kanyakumari	1	..	..	..	..	1	322	..	322
North Arcot	1	..	..	1	..	2	397	..	397
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	412	..	412
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	397	..	397
Coimbatore	1	..	..	2	..	3	1,409	..	1,409
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	..	..	16	..	24	8,009	..	8,009

(a) Represents the Muthia Polytechnic maintained by the Annamalai University.

43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	3 (a)	..	..	9	..	12	1,589	243	1,832
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	24	..	24
South Arcot	1	..	..	3	..	4	499	..	499
Thanjavur	2	..	..	2	..	4	699	..	699
Madurai	1	..	..	4	..	5	326	36	362
Ramanathapuram	1	..	..	..	..	1	254	..	254
Tirunelveli	2	..	..	6	..	8	649	52	701
Kanyakumari	2	..	..	5	..	7	343	56	399
North Arcot	1	..	..	3	..	4	336	..	336
Salem	1	..	..	1	..	2	121	..	121
Tiruohirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	263	..	263
Coimbatore	2	..	..	2	..	4	336	..	336
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	48	..	48
Total ..	17	..	..	40	..	57	5,987	387	6,374

(a) Includes one women institution.

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

410

District.	Number of institutions under private management.		Total	Strength.		
	Recognized.	Approved.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North		37	37	3,367	1,093	4,460
Madras, South		71	71	4,421	1,541	5,962
Chingleput, North		13	13	568	201	769
Chingleput, South		9	9	252	87	339
Vilupuram		6	6	264	71	335
South Arcot		13	13	585	100	685
Thanjavur, East		33	33	1,055	181	1,239
Thanjavur, West		23	23	1,103	266	1,369
Dindigul		10	10	283	12	295
Madurai		27	27	1,828	249	2,077
Ramanathapuram, East		10	10	468	70	538
Ramanathapuram, West		10	10	528	62	590
Ramanathapuram, Central		3	3	93	21	114
Tirunelveli, North		7	7	378	31	409
Tirunelveli, South		4	4	70	13	83
Tirunelveli, Central		15	15	950	45	995
Kanyakumari		24	24	774	490	1,264
North Arcot		17	17	950	120	1,070
Tiruvannamalai		7	7	231	26	257
Salem		11	11	795	96	891
Dharmapuri		5	5	224	26	250
Tiruchirappalli		21	21	1,083	425	1,508
Pudukkottai		9	9	382	50	432
Erode		6	6	254	77	331
Coimbatore		27	27	1,627	661	2,288
Pollachi		6	6	292	67	359
Nilgiris		8	8	281	63	344
Total	482	432	23,106	6,156	29,262

TABLES

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

D.P.L.—27A

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	7	..	7	..	303	303
Chingleput	1	..	1	..	27	27
South Arcot	1	..	1	..	17	17
Thanjavur	1	..	1	..	66	66
Madurai	2	..	2	17	194	211
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	65	65
Kanyakumari	1	..	1	..	41	41
North Arcot
Salem	1	..	1	..	18	18
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	132	132
Coimbatore
Milgris
Total	18	..	18 (a)	17	863	880

(a) One school under the Education Department, the rest under the Department of Industries and Commerce, Madras.

TABLES

46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North
Madras, South
Chingleput, North	14	..	8	..	22	561	169	730
Chingleput, South	17	..	5	..	22	488	54	542
Villupuram	21	..	21	469	82	551
South Arcot	63	..	63	1,861	193	2,054
Thanjavur, East	1	..	..	57	..	58	1,261	178	1,439
Thanjavur, West	54	..	54	1,132	106	1,238
Dindigul	13	..	13	314	103	417
Madurai	34	..	34	744	188	932
Ramanathapuram, East	2	..	2	54	12	66
Ramanathapuram, West	10	..	10	181	19	200
Ramanathapuram, Central	1	..	1	79	4	23
Tirunelveli, North	1	1	..	67	..	69	1,411	211	1,622
Tirunelveli, South	20	..	20	480	259	739
Tirunelveli, Central	18	..	18	348	77	425
Kanyakumari
North Arcot	1	10	..	14	..	25	613	98	711
Tiruvannamalai	2	..	20	..	22	536	95	631
Salem	19	..	19	449	35	484
Dharmapuri	6	..	6	110	28	168
Tiruchirappalli	9	..	16	..	25	552	34	586
Pudukottai	3	..	11	..	14	246	71	317
Erode	1	..	51	..	52	979	254	1,233
Coimbatore	14	..	14	292	133	425
Pollachi	39	..	39	653	220	878
Nilgiris	1	..	8	..	9	198	57	255
Total	3	58	..	571	..	632	13,986	2,680	16,666

47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	3	..	..	..	..	3	661	605	1,266
Madras, South	1	..	..	..	..	1	158	130	288
Chingleput, North	43	1	..	13	..	57	2,641	1,390	4,031
Chingleput, South	52	6	..	6	..	64	4,095	2,675	6,770
Vilupuram	58	4	..	9	..	71	4,203	2,720	6,923
South Arcot	73	7	..	6	..	86	5,884	3,714	9,598
Thanjavur, East	57	..	..	..	..	57	2,777	2,064	4,841
Thanjavur, West	82	2	..	..	..	84	4,631	3,451	8,082
Dindigul	3	1	..	11	..	15	1,403	1,142	2,545
Madurai	6	..	..	8	..	14	1,679	1,077	2,756
Ramanathapuram, East	1	..	..	..	..	1	64	32	96
Ramanathapuram, West	3	5	..	2	..	10	384	286	670
Ramanathapuram, Central	2	..	..	1	..	3	196	116	312
Tirunelveli, North	5	9	..	32	..	46	4,250	3,517	7,767
Tirunelveli, South	7	7	..	23	..	37	4,813	3,724	8,537
Tirunelveli, Central	4	15	2	70	..	91	6,423	3,768	10,191
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	94	..	..	2	..	96	8,858	5,094	13,952
Tiruvannamalai	42	4	..	13	..	69	1,861	1,464	3,325
Salom	8	..	3	..	..	11	1,008	422	1,430
Dharmapuri	9	..	..	..	..	9	608	338	946
Tiruchirappalli	104	11	..	6	..	121	8,590	6,214	14,804
Pudukottai	21	..	..	..	..	21	1,431	725	2,156
Erode	4	..	..	..	..	4	221	114	335
Coimbatore	2	..	..	..	..	2	184	162	346
Pollachi	5	..	..	..	..	5	250	178	428
Nilgiris	1	..	..	..	..	1	174	105	279
Total ..	690	72	5	202	..	969	67,447	45,207	1,12,654

48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

419

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul	2	..	..	..	..	2	66	22	88
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruvannamalai	4	1	..	..	..	5	273	73	346
Salem	4	28	..	..	..	32	2,608	1,146	3,754
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	..	..	1	65	49	114
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode	3	..	..	..	..	3	96	22	118
Coimbatore	3	..	..	..	..	3	127	63	190
Pollachi	3	..	..	..	..	3	75	34	109
Nilgiris	13	..	..	..	..	13	647	286	933
Total	33	29	..	..	..	62	3,957	1,695	5,652

TABLE

49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North
Madras, South
Chingleput, North
Chingleput, South	1	..	..	..	..	1	45	35	80
Villupuram
South Arcot
Thanjavur, East
Thanjavur, West
Dindigul	75	..	..	..	..	75	5,277	3,081	8,358
Madurai	64	32	..	11	..	107	10,694	5,963	16,657
Ramanathapuram, South
Ramanathapuram, West
Ramanathapuram, Central
Tirunelveli, North	6	..	25	..	31	2,488	1,788	4,276
Tirunelveli, South	9	..	4	..	13	1,012	722	1,734
Tirunelveli, Central	7	..	73	..	80	6,771	4,751	11,522
Kanyakumari
North Arcot
Tiruvannamalai	3	..	..	..	..	3	127	24	151
Salem
Dharmapuri
Tiruchirappalli
Pudukottai
Erode
Coimbatore
Pothenchi
Nilgiris
Total	143	54	..	113	..	310	26,414	16,364	42,778

TABLES

418

50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars.

416

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indian Boys. (3)	Other Boys. (4)	Anglo-Indian Girls. (5)	Other Girls. (6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	20	2,871	5,262	907	970	8,133	1,877
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	20	827	857	3,298	3,872	1,684	7,170
3 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	4	256	261	179	133	517	312
4 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	1	83	54	79	51	137	130
5 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women.	1	..	..	29	15	..	44
Total ..	46	4,037	6,484	4,492	5,041	10,471	9,533

TABLES

51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure. (1)	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure.	
	1960-61. (2)	1961-62. (3)	1960-61. (4)	1961-62. (5)
	RS.	RS.		
Public Funds	7,54,349	11,02,534	21·5	26·6
Fees	16,45,159	18,19,861	46·8	43·9
Other Sources	11,16,202	12,23,948	31·7	29·5
Total ..	35,14,710	41,46,343	100·0	100·0

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of Trained Teachers.										Total Trained Teachers.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.							
					Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.		Others.			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Schools for Boys ..	90	33	42	154	5	7	..	..	..	..	137	194
High Schools for Girls ..	10	91	11	238	..	11	..	..	..	3	21	343
Primary Schools for Boys ..	..	1	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	27
Primary Schools for Girls ..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Training Schools for Women.	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
Total ..	101	128	55	426	5	18	..	..	..	3	161	575

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of Untrained Teachers.										Grand total.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculation.		Total Untrained Teachers.					
	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)		
High Schools for Boys	11	1	10	9	1	2	22	12	159	206		
High Schools for Girls	1	7	3	17	1	4	5	28	26	371		
Primary Schools for Boys .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	3	28
Primary Schools for Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Training Schools for Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
Total ..	12	8	18	27	3	6	28	41	189	616		

TABLES



EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

(Education).

G.O. (Ms.) No. 996, 10th June 1964

Report on Public instruction, 1961-62—Reviewed.

READ—the following paper :—

From the Director of Public Instruction-Roo. No. 18 F1/62, dated 25th September 1963 and 20th April 1964.

Order.—No .996, Education, dated 10th June 1964.

1. Recorded.

2. Expansion and improvement which have been the characteristic feature of educational activity since the attainment of independence continued to be maintained during the year under review.

3. Two hundred and forty-seven Secondary Schools were opened during the year. There has been a marked improvement in Primary Education where enrolment in Elementary and Basic Schools increased by 4.15 lakhs during the year. The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year increased from 2,861,386 to 3,118,319 boys and from 1,590,757 to 1,814,739 girls, making a total of 4,933,058 from 4,452,143. This increase in enrolment partially be attributed to the provision of free meals to school children. Out of 12,287 population centres (villages and towns in the State with a population of 500 above) 12,266 centres were provided with one or more schools by the end of the year. The one centre yet to be provided with a school is well served by schools in the area nearby. The policy of the Government has been to provide free education to the extent possible up to elementary education. In this State, elementary education is free in all schools under public management and in many schools under private management.

4. From 1960-61 a phased programme of compulsion has been undertaken to bring under instruction all children of school-age in the State between the ages of 6 and 11. For the implementation of this programme the habitations in the State have been divided into three groups each group of habitation covering 1/3rd of the population. During 1960-61 compulsory primary education has been introduced for the age group 6 to 7 in one of the three groups of habitation mentioned above. This was extended in that area to the age groups 7 to 8 in 1961-62 and 8 to 9 and so on in the succeeding years. The entire age group 6 to 11 in this group of habitation would be brought under compulsion by the end of 1964-65.

5. The second group of habitation was taken up for introduction of compulsion for the age group 6 to 7 in 1961-62. The entire group in this group of habitations would be brought under compulsion in the year 1965-66. Likewise the third group would be taken up for introduction of compulsion in 1962-63. By the end of the Third Five-Year Plan period, compulsion would be enforced for all children of age group 6 to 11 throughout Madras State. Under the above scheme, about 9,000 teachers were appointed for the enrolment of children of the age group 6-11 and 3.8 lakhs of children were additionally enrolled as against the target of 2 lakhs.

6. Under the new Panchayat Act, 1958, Panchayat Unions have come into being from 2nd October 1960 in the State. They have statutory responsibilities relating to Elementary Education. A statutory Elementary Education Fund comprising part of local revenues and specific grants by Government has been provided for each unit. The amount credited to this fund will be utilised in the discharge of their functions relating to Elementary Education under the Act.

7. During the year the revised syllabus for the integrated elementary course for Standards I to VII was introduced in Standard VI in all non-basic elementary schools and in Form I of Secondary schools, the nomenclature of which was changed into Standard VI.

8. From 1960-61 English is being taught from Standard V. For teaching English, Secondary Grade Teachers have been appointed. To equip the teachers well for the purpose of teaching English, Government have organised with the assistance of the British Council an English Language Teaching Campaign in which teachers are trained in the most up-to-date methods of English teaching. The plan is to give training to 27,000 elementary school teachers. For this purpose graduate teachers at the rate of 2 or 3 from each high school are given training on Primary Courses in batches of 50. After training they are formed into teams of tutors who in turn conduct Secondary Courses for Secondary Grade teaching English in V Standard. During the year 1961-62, three additional English Language Campaign Training Centres were opened at Coimbatore, Virudhunagar and Trichirappalli apart from the Centre at Pallavaram. Thirty primary courses were conducted in 4 training centres and 1,100 graduate teachers were trained in these courses. Five thousand seven hundred and seventy-six Secondary Grade Teachers were trained during 1961-62.

9. The English Text book for Standard VI was published under the Scheme of Nationalisation of Text books during the year and was in force in all schools having Standard VI in this State.

10. Under the Scheme of the Pilot Project of Science Consultant during 1959-60, which was continued during 1961-62 also, seminars, workshops, demonstration, etc., for elementary school teachers were conducted by the Service Consultant.

11. Under the Centrally Sponsored schemes for expansion of Womens' Education and Training of women teachers, quarters were constructed for women teachers in rural areas. The Programme for 1961-62 was the construction of 204 quarters and at the end of the year 14 quarters were completed and 43 quarters were under construction.

12. The School Improvement Conference Programme which was started in 1958 continued to make satisfactory progress and as many as 17 schools Improvement Conferences were held in various parts of the State during 1961-62 bringing the total to 155 up to 31st March 1962. Schemes worth 496 lakhs were carried out up to the end of the year on the account of the improvement schemes.

13. The Scheme for the provision of free uniforms to poor children continued during the year with generous response from the public. As many as 4,87,943 pupils were provided with free uniforms up to 31st March 1962, the cost of the uniforms being Rs. 27.24 lakhs.

14. Prior to 1961-62 the maintenance grant payable to aided elementary schools was paid only at the end of the year. Consequent on the abolition of levy of fees in Standard I to V, the managements found it difficult to meet recurring items of expenditure, such as rent, contingency, etc. Hence from 1961, an advance payment of maintenance grant based on 50 per cent of the grant given in the previous year is sanctioned in July every year to enable the managements to meet the expenditure on contingencies, etc.

15. The number of Secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,619 as against 1,379 in the previous year. Consequent on the Reorganisation of the pattern of Education comprising of an integrated elementary course of 7 years' duration followed by 3 years of Secondary Education with the nomenclature of classes and forms changed into Standards I to X. The span of school-life has been compressed into one of 10 years. The total number of pupils in these schools also increased from 7,31,920 to 7,96,105.

16. Instruction in all the classes of Indian Secondary Schools is ordinarily the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language provided, there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, namely, forms I to II and IV to VI.

17. The revised syllabus for Secondary and Higher Secondary courses for Standards VIII to XI was introduced in 1959-60 in Form IV and the nomenclature was changed as Standard VIII. In 1961-62 the revised syllabus was introduced in Form VI and the nomenclature of the Form was changed as Standard X. Similarly in Standard VI in non-basic elementary schools and in Form I of Secondary schools the revised syllabus was introduced and the nomenclature of Form I was changed into Standard VI. The pupils in new Standard X were the first batch to appear for the Standard X Public examination held in March 1962.

18. Under the scheme of Nationalisation of text books arrangements were made for the publication of English Text Book for Standard VII for use in all schools during 1962-63.

19. The number of Arts Colleges for men were 43 as against 42 and 16 for women as against 15 in the previous year. Sri Kumarakuruparaswamigal College, Srivaikuntam, Tirunelveli district, was the new college opened for men during the year. The Sarada College for Women, Salem, was the new College opened for women in the year under review. The strength of men in all colleges was 36,224 as against 33,494 in the previous year and that of women was 8,987 as against 8,021 in the previous year.

20. The number of ordinary training schools was 7 for men and 13 for women as against 10 (men) and 12 (women) in the previous year. The number of Basic Training schools at the end of the year was 74 for men and 49 for women as against 75 (men) and 49 (women) in the previous year.

21. In accordance with the directive of the Government of India, the National Physical Efficiency drive was conducted in 178 centres in the State during 1962. The percentage of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year to the total population was 14.5 as against 13.2 in the previous year.

(By order of the Governor)

V. BALASUNDRAM,
Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction, Madras-6.
,, Director of Stationery and Printing, Madras-1 (two copies).
,, Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8.
 Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.
 Messrs. NEW CENTURY BOOK HOUSE, Madras-2.
 Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-1.
 Messrs. C. SUBBIAH CHETTI & SONS, Madras-5.
 Sri S. S. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Royapettah, Madras-14.
 Messrs. THE FREE INDIA CO-OPERATOR'S AGENCY, Madras-4.
 Messrs. PALANI PRACHURAM, Madras-5.
 Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES, BOOK-SELLERS, Madras-15.
 Messrs. UNIVERSAL BOOK HOUSE, Moore Market, Madras-3.
 Messrs. BUKMINI CORPORATION, Vepery, Madras-7.

IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.
 Messrs. THE ORIENTAL BOOK HOUSE, Madurai.
 Messrs. VIYKANANDA PRESS, PRINTER, PUBLISHER AND BOOK-SELLER, Madurai.
 J.J.M. BOOK DEPOT AND STATIONERY EMPORIUM, Madurai.
 Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.
 Messrs. MUTHANIZH MANRAM, Mayuram.
 Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Thanjavur, Thanjavur district.
 Messrs. P. V. NATHAN & Co., Kumbakonam, Thanjavur district.
 Messrs. APPAR BOOK STALL, Thanjavur.
 Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.
 Messrs. PALANI & Co., Clock Tower, Pudukkottai.
 Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.
 Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.
 Sri S. R. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
 Messrs. NELLAI PUTHARA NILAYAM, BOOK-SELLERS, 10, Thana Muzza Buildings, Tirunelveli Junction.
 Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.
 Sri V. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.
 Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (R.S. Puram)
 Messrs. VASANTHAM STORES, BOOK-SELLERS, Cross Cut Road, Coimbatore.
 Messrs. MERCURY BOOK COMPANY, 225, Raja Street, Coimbatore.
 Sri S. M. JAGANNATHAN, BOOK-SELLER AND PUBLISHER, Nagercoil, Kanyakumara district.
 Sri M. PALANI & Co., Tiruchirappalli.
 Messrs. A. K. CHANDRIAR CHETTIAR AND SONS, Salem-1.
 Messrs. T CHELLARAJU & SONS, BOOK-SELLERS AND STATIONERS MARKET Ootacamund
 Messrs. K.M.K BROTHERS, BOOK-SELLERS, Ootacamund.
 Messrs. MENNAKSHI PATHIPAGAM, Pudukkottai.
 Messrs. SHANTI AND CO., Tambaram.

IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. BOOK-LOVERS, (PRIVATE) LIMITED, Hyderabad
 Messrs. JANATHA AGENCIES, BOOK-SELLERS, Gudur.
 Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.
 Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.